

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

- 1 General Information
- 3 Wood Finishes
- 4 Krug In-Stock Fabric & Leather Program
- 5 C.O.M./C.O.L.
- 7 Maharam
- 8 Momentum
- 9 CF Stinson
- 10 Laminates
- 11 KrugExpress

#### JORDAN SPECIFICATIONS

- 11 Jordan Guest, Patient, Multiple & Easy Access Product Features
- 13 Jordan Guest & Bariatric
- 16 Jordan Patient & Bariatric
- 19 Jordan Easy Access Chair
- 23 Jordan Pre-Configured Multiple Seating
- 26 Jordan Start, Center, End Unit Multiple Seating
- 32 Jordan Freespan Multiple Seating
- 37 Jordan Bench
- 39 Jordan Linking Tables
- 41 Jordan Free Standing Tables
- 42 Jordan Lounge
- 46 Jordan Glider
- 49 Jordan Recliner & Bariatric Recliner
- 56 Jordan Sleep Recliner
- 61 Jordan Sleepers

Jordan Replacement Part prices can be viewed on-line at www.krug.ca

### GENERAL INFORMATION

#### **Terms and Conditions**

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

#### **Customer Service Hours**

Please note customer service hours are: 8:30 am to 5:00 pm est 1.888.578.KRUG 1.519.748.5177 fax

#### Order Acknowledgements

Each order will be acknowledged via e-mail or fax. This acknowledgement is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgements for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

#### Cancellation

A cancellation can be made only by expressed agreement with Krug. A cancellation fee may be incurred for restocking.

#### **Dimensions**

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

#### **Blanket Wrapping**

Krug will blanket wrap seating orders at customer's request. Please indicate on your purchase order and contact Customer Service.

#### Storage Charges

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

#### **Contact Information**

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783

Web: www.krug.ca E-mail: solutions@krug.ca

#### Installation Support

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

#### Pricing

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list accurately reflect our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

#### Warranty

Krug warrants Jordan products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for the lifetime of their use. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components and materials not manufactured by Krug: these are subject to the specific warranties of their manufacturers (if any). Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser. Krug's judgment is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner or repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- •negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- •substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- •handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climatecontrolled conditions)

#### **Export Packaging**

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage.

Export packaging is provided at an upcharge of 5% of the net selling price per item.

Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:

(A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada

(B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation.

**Important:** Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions but where export packaging has not been utilized.

Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

#### Freight Terms and Conditions

- All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination (dealer's dock or territorial warehouse) or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.
- 2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If a dock is adequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another local location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.

- 3. When a Krug territorial warehouse (where available) is selected as the default delivery location, it is understood that Krug pays freight cost to the territorial warehouse only, and no further. The Customer is responsible for all charges from this point.
- 4. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.
- 5. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of \$250/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of \$250/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of \$500/shipment. (local times)
- 6. For all deliveries whether to the Customer location or drop shipment any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$75/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$75/hour. If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload.

Any additional time required to unload is \$75/hour. Direct deliveries to site for net orders are possible, (must exceed \$60,000 net), and accommodate 48 - 53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

### **Product Strength and Durability Testing**

All Jordan products have been thoroughly tested, and exceed the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.1 - 2002 for seating, and ANSI / BIFMA X5.4 - 1997 for lounge seating. Lounge seating also has been tested to, and exceeds - 80 - 214A.

In addition, Jordan Bariatric seating has been tested to significantly greater standards for strength. It has been tested to, and exceeds a 450 lb. proof load test on the back, and an 750 lb. drop test on the seat.

The Jordan Bariatric Patient chair has been tested to, and far exceeds, the ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2005 Backrest Strength Test. This is a static load test which is not designed for bariatric requirements - so we have developed a product that more than doubles the testing load of the ANSI/BIFMA test, exceeding 450 lbs of static load on the back. The seat (and overall frame) strength has also been tested to exceed 750 lbs of drop load on the seat.

Specific test results and documentation are available on request.

#### **Customer Satisfaction**

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance.

If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

#### **Damaged Shipments**

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Products must be opened and inspected on receipt, and any products not inspected when received, or held in storage, cannot be subjected to damage claims.

#### **Field Product Report Authorization**

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for field repairs and replacements, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for an charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

#### Returns

No merchandise may be returned without Krug's prior written consent. In the event of an authorized return, a Field Product Report (FPR) number will be issued, and a restocking charge will apply. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned

freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packaged in its original or comparable replacement packaging to ensure protection of the product during handling and transportation. Returns on orders duplicated by the customer must be received in their original packaging to be accepted. Product being returned where Krug has authorized its liability for replacement or repair will be thoroughly inspected on its return, and the results compared to the reason for the return stated on the FPR. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

#### **Custom Capabilities**

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities.

#### These include:

- Dimensional customization of standard size products
- Custom finishes
- For larger orders, completely custom-designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.

Custom orders may require additional production lead times. Contact Engineering at the e-mail address <a href="mailto:engquotes@krug.ca">engquotes@krug.ca</a> for pricing of custom products.

#### Care and Maintenance Wood Finishes

Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.

#### Leather

Leather is a natural product and requires very little care during use. Most stains can be removed with a clean dry cloth. For stubborn spots and stains, use a mild non-detergent cleaner, rinse well and let air dry naturally. Do not use saddle soap, cleaning solvents, furniture polish, oils, varnish, abrasive cleaners, soaps or ammonia waters.

#### **Fabric Upholstery**

Professional upholstery cleaning is recommended.

#### Laminates

Clean Laminate surfaces using a damp, soft cloth. Tough stains may be cleaned using a soft cloth, dampened with a "Formula 409" of "Simple Green" type cleanser.

### WOOD FINISHES

### **Wood Finishes**

## Wood Finishes for Seating & Occasional Tables

Standard wood finishes are:

#### Finishes on Beech

Appalachian Cherry American Cherry Imperial Cherry Light Cherry Medium Cherry Natural Cherry Sable Cherry Standard Cherry Light Oak Harvest Oak Mahogany Mellow Oak Espresso Cordovan Walnut Dark Walnut Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Clear Beech Medium Anigre

#### Finishes on Maple

Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple

### Natural Characteristics of Wood

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

#### **Custom Wood Finishes**

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% list to order.) Special finish upcharges on seating products are calculated on a grade 1 value. For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

#### **Dual Finishes**

Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

#### Standard Wood Finishes

No upcharge will be applied when specifying a finish available as standard on one species onto maple seating and occasional tables. Clear finishes are not available on other species since they are a clear finish on top of the natural veneer color.

#### GREENGUARD

Many Krug products have earned the GREENGUARD™ Environmental Institute's GREENGUARD™ Certification for low emitting interior products. All GREENGUARD™ Certified products and materials are tested regularly to ensure continued low emitting status.

Specifying and design professionals can trust GREENGUARD™ Certified products to create superior interior environments with out added cost or effort. All GREENGUARD™ Certified products can easily be found online in the GREENGUARD™ Product Guide. A printable certificate is available for each product in the guide to simplify project submission and product verification.

For more information or to obtain an up-to-date listing of Krug's GREENGUARD™ Indoor Air Quality Certified® products please visit www.krug.ca/ or www.greenguard.org.

All Jordan products have received GREENGUARD™ certification.



### In-Stock Fabric Program

Krug Grade 1, 2 and 3 fabrics are also available on a cut yardage basis. Pricing is shown below. All prices are net, FOB factory.

#### Grade 1 - \$30/yard net

Passport 20217	Motion 50020	Sequence 50516	Solo 50529
Safari 101	Clay 105	Sand 802	Jute 101
Maize 201	Straw 104	Nutmeg 203	Taupe 107
Mystic 801	Stone 801	Onyx 901	Slate 801
Willow 504	Cactus 507	Moss 502	Fennel 503
Ruby 302	Garnet 308	Cardinal 301	Paprika 308
Eclipse 402	Midnight 401	Lapis 401	Gulf 401
Asphalt 901	Gunmetal 806	Chestnut 701	Ink 903

#### Grade 2 - \$41/yard net

Manhattan 09513	Linia 50169	Freestyle 50615	Matrix 04126
Wisp 8012	Tan 106	Fawn 101	Steel 021
Spice 8000	Wheat 207	Honey 201	Bronze 040
Sable 8007	Smoke 806	Pewter 801	Graphite 011
Olive 8005	Wintermoss 504	Sage 501	Custard 022
Pimento 8002	Beaujolais 308	Crimson 301	Pumpkin 050
Pacific 8006	Ocean 407	Twilight 401	Cobalt 012
Obsidian 8010	Carbon 905	Raven 901	Jet 015

#### Grade 3 - \$51/yard net

Ellipse 08707	Luxura 20339	Transit 50302	Mirage 02386
Flax 102	Malt 102	Birch 103	Mist 2196
Ginger 203	Camel 201	Buff 102	Storm 2197
Chocolate 702	Espresso 703	Cocoa 702	Coffee 2198
Lime 501	Pistachio 502	Mint 512	Forest 2191
Chili 304	Claret 301	Blaze 305	Flare 2188
Navy 403	Atlantic 403	Azure 405	Thistle 2194
Platinum 801	Cinder 901	Shadow 804	Ebony 2199

### Flammability Standards for Krug In-Stock Fabric Program

• Passes State of California Technical Bulletin 117-Section E

#### In-Stock Leather Program

### Grade 8

Espresso	K13.8000	Port	K13.2000
Sand	K13.5000	Cobalt	K13.7000
Stone	K13.3000	Cypress	K13.6000
Graphite	K13.4000	Onyx	K13.1000

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers and lead times.

### CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

#### Customer's Own Material (COM/COL)

COM/COL must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM/COL not received by the required deadline will be delayed.

A description of the upholstery cover, including supplier name, pattern name, upholstery cover name and color number must be included with the purchase order.

COM/COL testing requires 3 business days and samples are to be directed to Customer Service. The customer has the option of providing the sample COM/COL before, at time of order, or once the sample COM/COL is received. If the customer does not send a sample for approval in advance of sending actual material, Krug will not be responsible for the cost of any upholstery cover or other material that it determines to be unsuitable for the product or our process.

When the COM/COL upholstery cover is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the upholstery cover name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM/COL upholstery covers when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the upholstery cover or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM upholstery covers or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine upholstery cover required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, patterned or striped and requires matching, or when shipped in multiple pieces. All COMs are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise stated by the customer. All striped upholstery covers will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. Krug will not be responsible for directional or positional problems with its application of COM material, unless it has been provided with explicit instructions by the customer. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the upholstery cover. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the upholstery cover rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided.

Price increases and freight charges to COM/COL acquired on the customer's behalf will be passed onto the customer.

#### **Application of Directional Upholstery cover**

Some COM upholstery covers will be considered directional by Krug even though they are not considered directional by the supplier.

All COMs are automatically cut "up the roll" unless otherwise stated by the customer (please see below).





Standard-Cut "up the roll"

Non-Standard-Cut across the roll "railroad"

#### **COM/COL Shipping Procedures**

For seating COM/COL upholstery covers, please send upholstery covers to: Krug Inc.

111 Ahrens Street Kitchener, Ontario Canada N2H 4C2 Attention: RECEIVER

COM/COL orders cannot be scheduled into production until the upholstery cover has arrived and inspection is complete.

All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Russell A. Farrow Custom Brokers".

According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the upholstery cover shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the upholstery cover, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice.

Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM/COL shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

#### Moisture Barrier & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified , the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge os \$700 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks.

Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of products and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information. CAL 133 and Moisture Barrier is available for \$40 list per yard

#### C.O.L. Yardage

To calculate C.O.L. yardage required, please use the following conversions based on COM yardage: Leather must be ordered in square footage.

- 17 square feet in a yard
- Approx. 3 yards in a hide
- Approx. 51 square feet in a hide
- Please use grade 3 pricing for COL

### MAHARAM UPHOLSTERY COVERS

# maharam

#### **High Performance & Vinyl Upholstery Covers**

GRADE 4		GRADE			
Article	458600	Beside	464020		
Candid (V)	463720	Chance	464010		юте: The High Performance/Crypton and Vinyl upholstery
Chime (V)	465350	Current	464730	С	covers are particularly suitable for healthcare and other
Flicker (V)	463730	Dart	464040	ir	ntensive-use environments.
Ledger (P)	463770	Floret	464070		
Quick (V)	465850	Stroll	464740		
Reverie (V)	463740	Venn	464360		
		Verse	464030		
GRADE 5					
Align	464080				
Alloy	466064	(V) Vinyl			
Fathom	466013				
Kernel	464050				
Other Maharan	n Upholstery Covers				
	ii opiioistery covers		10.1000	0 10 1	405004
GRADE 3	404540	Corner	464060	Scout Crypton	465931
Division	464540	Cover	465800	Steelcut by Kvad	arat 464470
Focus	465910	Crush	464780	Steelcut Trio	
		Dash	462270	by Kvadrat	465906
		Decode	464800	Tonus by Kvadra	at 460800
GRADE 4		Ditto	465993	Topple	466080
Before	464430	Double Check	462080	Touresol	465970
Bound	465320	Etch	466076	Transit	466069
Bridge	465908	Flora by Kvadrat	460750	Treat	464510
Cinch	466002	Fluent Crypton	466073	Tundra by Kvadra	
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•	
Coincide	465808	Intertwine	460080	Twine	466009
Lariat (V)	440401	Jumble	466087	Urban	466079
Medium	463490	Magic by Kvadrat	465100	Zag	466028
Messenger	458640	Merge	466081		
Metric	466014	Meridian	464710		
Micro	466099	Minimal (P)	466026	GRADE 8	
Milestone	403901	Plait	466052	Around	464420
Overlap	465924	Recollection	465968	Balustrade	463120
Steady	465947	Remix by Kvadrat	465956	Cipher	463010
Transfer	465934	Rivet	462400	Contrary	465930
Twice	465909	Scout	405601	Fasten	466053
I WICE	400909				
		Scribe	466075	Fiddle	466016
		Skate	462370	Hallingdal by	
GRADE 5		Steady Crypton	465946	Kvadrat	460760
Abrash	465971	Sudden (P)	463000	Hive	466085
Alter	464880	Tack	466077	Peep	464940
Amble	465907	Tally	465989	Random	466072
Exchange	466027	Tier	466051	Reel	466065
Fluent	466074	Tonica by Kvadrat		Star by Kvadrat	465966
Gradient	463880	Topas by Kvadrat	460860	Turn	466037
Imprint	466030	Tremor	466045	· MIII	
•	463890	Yanagi	459510		
Marquee		i aliayi	403010	CDADE O	
Scuba	464930			GRADE 9	450050
Setting	462520			Āria	459950
Stack	465990	GRADE 7		Centric	466056
Trait	464830	Across	465964	Chenille Stripe	459820
Vary	465933	Along	465948	Climb	465922
Wafer	465330	Chenille Multi	466043	Envelop	463620
Whirl	463800	Circuit	466089	Highfield by	
	<del>-</del>	Couple	466010	Kvadrat	465957
		Defer	464250	Mechanism	465952
GRADE 6					
	464770	Disperse	466017	Oda by Kvadrat	465280
Akimbo	464770	Divina by Kvadrat	460730	Pictogram	459280
Arbor	464240	Divina Melange		Plural	463630
Assemblage	465927	by Kvadrat	460830	Radiant	462500
Bitmap	466066	Hinge	465997	Salon	458670
Вор	460002	Meander	466050	Voyage	456801
Box	464790	Median	466044	Weimar	461980

Weimar

466044 465951

460340

460660

466094

462740

#### (V) Vinyl upholstery, (P) Polyurethane.

Box

Cadence

Certain

Chase Comment

Cartouche

464790

466071

465988

465949

465942

462120

For additional upholstery covers not shown here, please visit the Maharam website at www.maharam.com. Please contact Krug Customer Service for ordering information on unlisted upholstery covers.

Median

Offset

Orissa

Panache

Pennant

Perception

Maharam reserves the right to discontinue upholstery covers at their own discretion and Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of these upholstery covers.

461980



### MOMENTUM UPHOLSTERY COVERS

#### **Crypton & Vinyl Upholstery Covers**

**GRADE 2** Redux Canter (P) Scribe Cashmere (V) Tact (V) **GRADE 3** Tribute Agora (V) Viva Beeline (P)

Glam (V) Rein (V) Sublime (V)

**GRADE 4** Bravo (V) Crypton Suede Echo (V) Evoke Foray (P) Icon (P) Isla Jolt Lumiere (V) Max (V) Paragon (P)

Radiate (P)

Trek

Vox

**GRADE 3** 

Boom

Form

Gusto Hue

Smart Suede

**GRADE 5** Caption Carouse (V) Crux Delmonico Hermosa Hub Hyphen Flurry Identity (V) Imprint (V) Infusion Innuendo (V) Jax Jest Locale

Maxim Narration Niche Periphery (V) Premise Query Rebel (P) Rio Scoupe Silica Silica Tech Swav Topanga Tweed Zoom

**GRADE 6** Ardour Calabasas Feliz Flection Heyday Huntington Idyll Mantra

Mensa Mojo Recollection Soma Spin Strada Telegram

**GRADE 7** Catalogue Charade Effloresce Elevate Emanate Inhabit Intermezzo Pomona

Torque

(V) Vinyl (P) Polyurethane

NOTE: The High Performance/Crypton and Vinyl upholstery covers are particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

#### **Other Momentum Upholstery Covers**

**GRADE 2** Ace Axis Basis Cachet Cinch Context Expo Fuse Gauge Insight Interval Jargon Kayo Moda Origin Perk Pinpoint Pivot Ratio Russo Tangent Tate

Oath Pause Racer Realm Relevant Savant Schema Sense Sequence Solo Solo 2 Stance Tek Theory Tone Valet Vario Venue

Element Essentia

Gesture

Masque (V)

Intermix

Marquee

**GRADE 5** Bias Bandwidth Crew Delve Dive Duo

Knack Inner Circle Mime Kindle Matter Sector Pearce Portal **GRADE 4** Veer Candid X-Factor Impact

**GRADE 6** 

Acacia Amenity Bento Cienega Dividend Exes Flux Idiom Juncture Melodeon Mod

**GRADE 7** Bestow Index Method

Ohs Pann's Quad Rae's Revolve Romeo's

For additional upholstery covers not shown here, please visit the Momentum website at www.themomgroup.com. Please contact Krug Customer Service for ordering information on unlisted upholstery covers.

Momentum reserves the right to discontinue upholstery covers at their own discretion. Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of these upholstery covers

### CF STINSON UPHOLSTERY COVERS



#### **Performance and Vinyl Upholstery Covers**

**GRADE 2** Bari (V) Curves Ahead Fun and Games Avant (V) Breeze Dodgeball (V) Good Fortune w/ Agion Laredo (V) Capreni (V) Estate Too! Horizons Moccasin (V) Catwalk Folio Kiawah Rally (V) Geodesic Compass Lava (V) Cozy Glimmer Mali **GRADE 3** Eli Impulse Panache Bistro (V) Equinox Isabeau Too! Reverie Checkmate (V) Fizz (V) Rolling Stones Jambi Stripe Skyline Facet (V) Free Hand Jasmine Screen Oxford (V) Hands On Jester Sojourn Rialto (V) Indulgence Juxy (V) Spark Shantung (V) Line Dance Labyrinth Sumatran Palm Lucky Charm Simplicity (V) Martini (V) True Path w/ Agion Ziggy Match Point Olympus Vermont Vintage Mingle Paradise **GRADE 4** On the Money Willow Talk Parapet Chroma (V) Prisma (V) Pathways Zen Garden w/ Agion Cirque (V) Rivera (V) Petals (V) Crypton Suede Saranac Placid **GRADE 8** Crypton Suede Too! Slide Rule Prestige Algiers Dash (V) Tree House Raquette Canterbury GeoMet (V) Respite Current Tweed Liquid (V) Matrix (V) Twist Smile (V) Double Time w/ Agion Spandrel Haiku w/ Agion Vibe Modulation Ybor (V) Straight and Narrow Jam Session w/ Agion Raffia (V) Jump w/Agion Sunburst Script (V) **GRADE 6** Tiles Too! Now & Zen w/ Agion Radiance Snuggle Adirondack Squire Amp **GRADE 7** Seville Tatami w/ Agion Stipple Bali A New Leaf Tendril Beau Monde Aloha Tuscan Forest Balance Beam Tuscan Hills Tessuto Beeline Tracing **Block Party** Chi w/ Agion Tuscan Lattice Tucson Boutique Cinnamon Blossom Umbrian Landscape Veranda Bower Courtyard Umbrian Rain Daddy-O w/ Agion Whitney (V) Calla Umbrian Stripe Carat Delphi Umbrian Village **GRADE 5** Embrace Champlain Up Tempo w/ Agion Fenestra Colden Arc Firefly Aspen (V) Couplet (V) Vinyl Banyan (V) Crush Flight

Scribe

GRADE 2	Seedling		Vortexia
Bryant Park	Sphere	GRADE 6	Wired **
	Sundance w/ StaKleen **	About Face	•
GRADE 3	Thicket	Beep Beep	GRADE 8
Ace	Trax	Dashboard	Tender **
Atmosphere		Echo	
Confetti	GRADE 5	Flip Flops	
Enduro III	Alloy	Imperial	
Lindley Park	Arezzo	Lantana	
New Hempstead	Arioso **	Optic w/ Agion**	**PVC Free
Transcend	Blinker	Serenity	
Vision	Feelin' Groovy	Silverado w/ Agion **	
	Frond	Sterling w/ Agion **	
GRADE 4	Interplay	Squiggle	
Chauncey	In the Round w/Stakleen **	Take the Wheel	
Crypton Metro	Maywood	Wink w/ Agion **	
Dakota **	Persuasion		
Fender Bender	Pinstripe **	GRADE 7	
Finite	Ramble	Cruisin'	
Glacier	Rear View	Eclipse **	
Halo	Splash	Elderberry	
Happy Hour	Stat-Con	Flutter **	
Highwire	Static	Hoopla **	
Napa **	To the Point	Revolve	
Pinwheel	Vroom Vroom	Seagrass	

Sweet Dreams

For additional upholstery covers not shown here, please visit the CF Stinson website at www.cfstinson.com. Please contact Krug Customer Service for ordering information on unlisted upholstery covers.

CF Stinson reserves the right to discontinue upholstery covers at their own discretion. Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of these upholstery covers

### CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Upholstery Cover Yardage Calculation To calculate yardage required for COM and other non-standard upholstery cover orders, please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.5784.

Unless otherwise stated, upholstery cover rolls are assumed to be a minimum 54" wide. Please use the guide below to calculate the percentage of extra upholstery cover required to cover large repeats.

The repeat is calculated by adding both the vertical and horizontal measurements together and then referring to the chart below for extra yardage required.

	2"-14"	15"-19"	20"-27"	28"-36"
Plain	Repeat	Repeat	Repeat	Repeat
0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
16%	20%	25%	30%	35%
16%	25%	30%	35%	40%
40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
50%	60%	65%	70%	75%
	0% 16% 16% 40%	Plain         Repeat           0%         10%           16%         20%           16%         25%           40%         50%	Plain         Repeat         Repeat           0%         10%         15%           16%         20%         25%           16%         25%         30%           40%         50%         55%	Plain         Repeat         Repeat         Repeat           0%         10%         15%         20%           16%         20%         25%         30%           16%         25%         30%         35%           40%         50%         55%         60%

### MAHARAM, MOMENTUM & CF STINSON UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Krug has co-operative programs with Maharam, Momentum and CF Stinson, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery cover selections for our seating.

When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete Maharam, Momentum or CF Stinson upholstery cover number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying Maharam, Momentum, or CF Stinson upholstery cover cannot be cancelled once the upholstery cover has been ordered.

#### **Upholstery Cover Grades**

To determine the price of a product in Maharam, Momentum or CF Stinson upholstery covers, use the reference lists on pages 7-9 to reference the upholstery cover grade (1-9). Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery covers not listed. When two upholstery covers are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery cover price will apply to the order.

#### **Upholstery Cover Samples**

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact Maharam during business hours at: 1-800-645-3943 in Canada and in the United States, Momentum at 1-800-366-6839, CF Stinson at 1-800-841-6279

#### Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin 117-Section E

Please contact Maharam, Momentum or CF Stinson directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery covers.

#### **Special Conditions**

Acknowledgements will give the estimated ship date of the finished product. Some Maharam, Momentum and CF Stinson upholstery covers are imported, and availability may affect estimated ship time. Maharam, Momentum and CF Stinson reserve the right to discontinue patterns or colors from their program. For large projects, please contact Maharam, Momentum or CF Stinson and directly confirm availability of yardage.

### PLASTIC LAMINATES | POLYMER EDGES

Krug's in-stock laminates are available in 16 laminate selections. There are 8 wood grain laminates, 4 solid color laminates in a selection of popular shades and 4 Exotic laminates offering a distinguished appearance. Exotic laminates are subject to minimum order quantities and extended lead times. Polymer edges will automatically match the laminate selected.

#### **IN-STOCK LAMINATES**

#### **Wood Grain Laminate**

Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Corretto Cherry HP-288-N	Pionite	Corretto Cherry
Flamenco Cherry T462	Arborite	Flamenco Cherry
Mocha Cherry HP-341-N	Pionite	Mocha Cherry
Monticello Maple 7925	Wilsonart	Monticello Maple
Nightfall WX421-N	Pionite	Nightfall
Samba Cherry T460	Arborite	Samba Cherry
Shiraz Cherry T472	Arborite	Shiraz Cherry
Sugarloaf Maple T630	Arborite	Sugarloaf Maple

#### **Solid Laminate**

Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Almond T445	Pionite	Almond
Black T203	Arborite	Black
Shadows T201	Arborite	Shadows
White D354-60	Wilsonart	White

#### **Exotic Laminate**

Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Backwoods Sycamore HP689-N	Pionite	Backwoods Sycamore
Edgewood Sycamore HP690-N	Pionite	Edgewood Sycamore
Gunstock Walnut WW971-N	Pionite	Gunstock Walnut
Thunderstorm HP359-N	Pionite	Thunderstorm

#### **NON-STOCKED PLASTIC LAMINATES**

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require minimum order quantities, please check with customer service. Stocked Polymer edges can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates.

The following non-stock plastic laminates are acceptable for application on Krug products as they feature a matte finish:

All plastic laminates with "T" in the suffix (i.e., MR2002T) Nevamar Wilsonart All plastic laminates with "60" in the suffix (i.e., 4779-60) All plastic laminates with "CA" in the suffix (i.e., 1531-CA) Arborite All plastic laminates with "Suede" in the name (i.e., WW561 Suede) Pionite

Formica All plastic laminates with "58" in the suffix (i.e., 756-58)

Arborite Laminates 1.800.996.0366 Formica Laminates 1.800.367.6422 Wilsonart Laminates 1.800.433.3222 Nevamar Laminates 1.800.638.4380

Pionite Laminates 1.800.746.6483

Additional plastic laminate codes may be acceptable for use on Krug furniture, however, they may be subject to an additional upcharge or extended lead time. High sheen plastic laminates are not acceptable for application on Krug furniture due to their inherent nature of scratching and marring during the production process.

### KRUGFXPRFSS PROGRAM

#### PROGRAM DETAILS

KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of KrugExpress orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized.

Available factory capacity for KrugExpress is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal KrugExpress lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a KrugExpress order.

Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received.

KrugExpress orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to KrugExpress orders are not allowed under any circumstances.

Orders for product on KrugExpress must clearly state: "KrugExpress".

Maharam, Momentum and CF Stinson are available on KrugExpress. \*Some conditions apply.

#### SEATING PROGRAM

Orders for seating products on the KrugExpress program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information.

Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time.

Only standard wood finishes are available for KrugExpress orders.

Please note that Jordan Moisture barriers and the CAL 133 are not available on KrugExpress. Please note Jordan Plastic Laminate Linking Tables are not available on KrugExpress. Wood tops with wood edges are available on KrugExpress but with a minimum order requirement of 5 tables per order.

### JORDAN | GUEST, PATIENT, MULTIPLE & EASY ACCESS FEATURES



All Jordan seating models have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows dirt, debris and liquid to fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance - designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.



The angle of the back and the rear legs are designed to keep the back away from the wall, to prevent wear and damage to both the chairs and to the walls of the facility.



### STEEL SEAT FRAME

The structural seat frame is made from welded steel with a powder-coated finish that allows Jordan to well exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



#### **CLEANABLE UNDER-SEAT SPLASHGUARD**

All Jordan seating models are available with a plastic moisture barrier that covers and encloses the underside of the seat (while still allowing air transfer and ventilation in and out of the seat cushion). The Splashguard significantly enhances the anti-microbial and germ resistance properties of the product, by enclosing the part of the chair that can be most susceptible to infection-causing pathogens. The Splashguard is a smooth, easy to clean surface, either while on the chair or when removed, and is also field replaceable. The upcharges for the Splashguard are based on the size of the seat: 21" & 24" seats - \$25 list, 30" seat - \$30 list, 44" seat - \$40 list



### METAL TO METAL CONNECTIONS

Steel seat frames are joined to other components, and to each other in the multiple seating products, with hardened steel bolts and inserts, ensuring exceptional durability and strength, and easy reconfigurability, as well as on-site replacement of damaged or degraded components.



The ergonomically designed back has been designed with a slight flexing action, to enhance the level of long-term sitting comfort, and provide greater ease of egress.



#### URETHANE ARM CAP

The optional arm cap provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded.

### JORDAN | GUEST, PATIENT, MULTIPLE & EASY ACCESS FEATURES

#### **FINISH DURABILITY**

The Krug Enduraguard finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of healthcare environments.

#### **ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH**

Jordan wood surfaces come with a uniquely-formulated anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of molds and mildews. Surfaces coated in this finish will have reduced fungal growth, and spores from germs, microbes and bacteria will not multiply on the wood.

#### **LATEX FREE**

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

#### **WEIGHT CAPACITIES**

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Guest & Patient Chairs (21" & 24") - 350 lbs Bariatric Chairs (30" & 44") - 750 lbs Easy Access Chairs - 350 lbs

Multiple Seating & Pre-configured - 350 lbs per seat

2-Seat Freespan - 525 lbs per unit

3-Seat Freespan = 750 lbs per unit

21" & 24" Bench - 350 lbs

30" Bench - 750 lbs

48" Bench - 525 lbs per unit

72" Bench - 750 lbs per unit

#### REPLACEABLE COMPONENTS

Jordan chairs are uniquely designed to allow virtually all major components to be field replaced, providing a very cost effective means to significantly extend the life of the product. Seats, backs, frames are field replaceable. Pricing and model numbers can be viewed online at www.krug.ca.

#### EASY ACCESS ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

With the larger footprint of this chair and critical importance of stability of the user, we have included adjustable glides on the front legs - this allows the Easy Access chair to be perfectly leveled to any floor for maximum safety and stability.

#### **CUSTOM CAPABILITIES**

Modifications in dimension, seat and back shape or thickness, and other modifications are possible with Krug's capability to customize for specific requirements and needs. We can also provide custom finishes.

#### GANGING

All Jordan freestanding chairs can be ganged using a ganging bracket. The powder coated metal bracket is fastened to the inside face of each side frame. Ganging Brackets are available for an upcharge of \$35 list per chair.

#### OPTIONS

#### **Combination Upholstery Options**

When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote (please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote)

#### Moisture Barrier & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$700 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks.

Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of products and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information. CAL 133 and Moisture Barrier is available for \$40 list per yard

#### Removable Covers & Replacement Components

Jordan chair (all sizes) are available with Removeable Seat Covers for an upcharge of \$55 list per chair. Jordan chairs with Guest Backs (21", 24") are available with Removeable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$35 list per chair. Jordan 30" and 44" chairs with Guest Backs are also available with Removeable back option for an upcharge of \$55 list per chair.

Jordan Patient Chairs (all sizes) are available with Removeable Seat Covers for an upcharge of \$55 list per chair. Jordan chairs with Patient Backs (21", 24") are available with Removeable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$55 list per chair. Jordan 30" Patient Back models are also available with Removeable back option for an upcharge of \$90 list per chair.

Replacement seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Removeable cover option. Replacement seat and back covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Removeable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs

#### **ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- Lifetime warranty
- Greenquard certified



- Spring seat construction, providing exceptional comfort and longer life for seat foam.
- Mortise and tenon frame construction, for optimal strength in wood joinery.
- Jordan sets a new standard for comfort and ergonomics in healthcare seating. Designed for ergonomicallycorrect posture and long-term sitting comfort, with contoured back and seat molds. Multi-density foam, provides lumbar, thoracic and pelvic support, while encouraging a healthy sitting posture.
- Large, rounded arms provide support for safe and easy ingress and egress.
- Certified to meet CAL 117 with most fabrics
- Certified to meet CTB 133/ ASTM E 1537 with appropriate fabrics

### **DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube
21" Seat	25	27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	42	14
24" Seat	28	27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	46	19
30" Seat	34	27	34.25	18.5	26	29.5	19	52	20
44" Seat	48	27	34.25	18.5	26	43.5	19	69	28

### COM- YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

	COM Yardage Seat & Back	COM Yardage Seats Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Closed Arm Panel	
21" & 24" - One Chair	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.9	
21" & 24" - Two Chairs	3.2	1.3	2.8	1.35	
21" & 24" - Three Chairs	4.8	2.2	4.2	1.8	
21" & 24" - Four Chairs	6.4	2.6	5.6	2.7	
30" & 44" - One Chair	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.9	
30" & 44" - Two Chairs	5.4	1.8	3.2	1.35	
30" & 44" - Three Chairs	8.1	2.7	4.8	1.8	
30" & 44" - Four Chairs	10.8	3.6	6.4	2.7	

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating.

The approval process is as follows:

- 1. A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order.
- For Maharam or Momentum, Krug will obtain the fabric sample.
- 2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the fabric is unsuitable.
- 3. The COM fabric or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

#### JORDAN | GUEST & BARIATRIC









#### **ORDERING NOTES:**

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Guest Chairs are available with a **Moisture Barrier & CAL 133** for an upcharge of **\$40** list per yard.

Jordan Guest chairs (all sizes) are available with Removeable Seat Covers option for an upcharge of \$55 list per chair.

Jordan Guest chairs (21" & 24") are available with Removeable Back Covers option for an upcharge of \$35 list per chair.

30" & 44" models also available with **Removeable Back Cover** option for an upcharge of **\$55 list** per chair.

Replacement seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Removeable cover option. Replacement seat and back covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Removeable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs.

21" & 24" Guest Chairs are available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$25 list per chair.

30" Bariatric models are available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$30 list per chair.

44" Bariatric models are available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$40 list per chair.

#### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Guest Chairs (21" & 24") - 350 lbs Bariatric Guest Chairs (30" & 44") - 750 lbs

Jordan replacement parts can be viewed on-line at www.krug.ca

#### FEATURES:

For a complete list of features see page 11.

## **JORDAN | GUEST & BARIATRIC**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAE	BRIC GRADI 5	ES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	04" 0 4										
	21" Open Arm JOR2-G21OPS	Beech	740	795	849	928	1013	1098	1188	1292	1474
L >==	JOR2-G210PS	Maple	740 795	849	904	982	1013	1171	1268	1358	1540
	JOH2-G2 TOF3	iviapie	195	043	304	902	1074	1171	1200	1330	1340
	21" Open Arm Urethan	e Cap									
	JOR2-G21OPU	Beech	828	883	937	1017	1101	1186	1277	1380	1562
U	JOR2-G21OPU	Maple	883	937	992	1071	1162	1259	1356	1446	1628
	21" Closed Arm										
	JOR2-G21CLS	Beech	817	872	926	1005	1090	1175	1266	1369	1551
	JOR2-G21CLS	Maple	872	926	981	1060	1151	1248	1345	1435	1617
	CONE GETOLO	Mapio	0,2	020	001	1000	1101	1210	1010	1 100	1017
	21" Closed Arm Uretha	ne Cap									
# 1 U	JOR2-G21CLU	Beech	905	960	1014	1094	1179	1263	1354	1458	1639
U	JOR2-G21CLU	Maple	960	1014	1069	1148	1239	1336	1433	1524	1706
	24" Open Arm										
	JOR2-G24OPS	Beech	759	813	868	946	1031	1116	1207	1310	1492
	JOR2-G24OPS	Maple	819	873	928	1007	1098	1195	1292	1383	1564
	24" Open Arm Urethan	•									
	JOR2-G24OPU	Beech	847	901	956	1034	1119	1204	1295	1398	1580
U	JOR2-G24OPU	Maple	907	961	1017	1095	1186	1283	1380	1471	1653
	24" Closed Arm										_
	JOR2-G24CLS	Beech	836	890	945	1023	1108	1193	1284	1387	1569
	JOR2-G24CLS	Maple	896	950	1005	1084	1175	1272	1369	1460	1642
	24" Closed Arm Uretha JOR2-G24CLU	ne Cap Beech	924	978	1033	1111	1196	1281	1373	1475	1657
w   J	JOR2-G24CLU JOR2-G24CLU	Maple	924 985	1039	1033	1172	1263	1360	1458	1548	1730
	30112-0240L0	Ινιαριο	303	1009	1034	1172	1200	1300	1430	1340	
Bariatric	30" Open Arm										
	JOR2-G30OPS	Beech	989	1086	1171	1316	1462	1607	1753	1899	2129
	JOR2-G30OPS	Maple	1062	1159	1256	1401	1547	1692	1838	1983	2214
	30" Open Arm Urethan	e Can									
	JOR2-G30OPU	e Cap Beech	1077	1174	1259	1405	1550	1696	1841	1987	2217
	JOR2-G30OPU	Maple	1150	1247	1344	1489	1635	1781	1926	2072	2302
<i>w</i>		-:I: -:			-			-		-	

#### ORDERING NOTES:

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Guest Chairs are available with a **Moisture Barrier & CAL 133** for an upcharge of **\$40** list per yard.

Jordan Guest chairs (all sizes) are available with **Removeable Seat Covers** option for an upcharge of **\$55** list per chair.

Jordan Guest chairs (21" & 24") are available with **Removeable Back Covers** option for an upcharge of **\$35** list per chair.

30" and 44" models are available with **Removeable Back Covers** option for **\$55** list per back.

- 21" & 24" Guest Chairs are available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$25 list per chair.
- 30" Bariatric models are available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$30 list per chair.
- 44" Bariatric models are available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$40 list per chair.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	G Guest Seating	21	OPS Open Arm
			24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
			30	CLS Closed Arm
			44	CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

## **JORDAN | GUEST & BARIATRIC**

			COM		COL	FAE	RIC GRAD	ES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	30" Closed Arm										
	JOR2-G30CLS	Beech	1066	1163	1248	1394	1539	1685	1830	1976	2206
	JOR2-G30CLS	Maple	1139	1236	1333	1478	1624	1770	1915	2061	2291
	30" Closed Arm Urethane Cap										
<i>III</i>    <i>U</i>	JOR2-G30CLU	Beech	1154	1251	1336	1482	1627	1773	1918	2064	2294
U	JOR2-G30CLU	Maple	1227	1324	1421	1567	1712	1858	2003	2149	2379
	44" Open Arm										_
	JOR2-G44OPS	Beech	1183	1304	1407	1577	1753	1928	2105	2280	2553
	JOR2-G44OPS	Maple	1273	1395	1504	1680	1856	2032	2207	2377	2656
	44" Open Arm Ur	ethane Cap									
	JOR2-G44OPU	Beech	1271	1392	1495	1665	1841	2016	2193	2368	2642
	JOR2-G44OPU	Maple	1362	1483	1592	1768	1944	2120	2295	2465	2744
	44" Closed Arm										
	JOR2-G44CLS	Beech	1260	1381	1484	1654	1830	2005	2181	2357	2630
	JOR2-G44CLS	Maple	1351	1472	1581	1757	1933	2109	2284	2454	2733
	44" Closed Arm U	Jrethane Ca	р								
	JOR2-G44CLU	Beech	1348	1470	1572	1742	1918	2094	2270	2445	2719
<b>"</b> U	JOR2-G44CLU	Maple	1439	1560	1669	1846	2021	2197	2373	2542	2821

#### **ORDERING NOTES:**

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Guest Chairs are available with a Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

Jordan Guest chairs (all sizes) are available with Removeable Seat Covers option for an upcharge of \$55 list per chair. Jordan Guest chairs (21" & 24") are available with Removeable Back Covers option for an upcharge of \$35 list per chair. 30" and 44" models are available with Removeable Back Covers option for \$55 list per back.

- 21" & 24" Guest Chairs are available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$25 list per chair.
- 30" Bariatric models are available with a **Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard** for an upcharge of **\$30 list** per chair. 44" Bariatric models are available with a **Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard** for an upcharge of **\$40 list** per chair.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	G Guest Seating	21	OPS Open Arm
			24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
			30	CLS Closed Arm
			44	CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

### **DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
21" Seat	25	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	47	17
24" Seat	28	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	51	22
30" Seat	34	27	43.5	18.5	26	29.5	19	62	28
Ottoman	20	18	11.5					14	5

#### **COM - YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS**

	COM Yardage	COM Yardage	COM Yardage	COM Yardage
	Seats & Backs Only	Seat Only	Back Only	Closed Arm Panel
21" & 24" - One Chair	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.9
21" & 24" - Two Chairs	4.2	1.3	3.8	1.35
21" & 24" - Three Chairs	6.3	2.2	5.7	1.8
21" & 24" - Four Chairs	8.4	2.6	7.6	2.7
30" Bariatric - One Chair	3.1	0.9	2.21	0.9
30" Bariatric - Two Chairs	6.2	1.8	4.5	1.35
30" Bariatric - Three Chairs	9.3	2.7	6.7	1.8
30" Bariatric - Four Chairs	12.4	3.6	9	2.7
Ottoman	0.66			

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating.

The approval process is as follows:

- A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order.
   For Maharam or Momentum, Krug will obtain the fabric sample.
- 2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the fabric is unsuitable.
- 3. The COM fabric or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

### JORDAN | PATIENT



#### ORDERING NOTES:

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Patient Chairs are available with a **Moisture Barrier & CAL 133** for an upcharge of **\$40** list per yard.

Jordan Patient chairs (all sizes) are available with **Removeable Seat Covers** option for an upcharge of **\$55** list per chair.

21" & 24" Jordan Patient chairs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** option for an upcharge of **\$55** list per chair.

30" Bariatric chairs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** option for **\$90** list per back.

21" & 24" Patient Chairs are available with a **Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard** for an upcharge of **\$25 list** per chair. 30" Bariatric models are available with a **Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard** for an upcharge of **\$30 list** per chair.

Replacement seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Removeable cover option. Replacement seat and back covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Removeable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs.

#### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Patient Chairs (21" & 24") - 350 lbs Bariatric Patient Chair (30") - 750 lbs

Jordan replacement parts can be viewed on-line at www.krug.ca

#### FEATURES

For a complete list of features see page 11.

## **JORDAN | PATIENT & BARIATRIC**

DESCRIPTION/MOD	DEL	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAE 4	BRIC GRAI 5	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	21" Open Arm										
	JOR2-P21OPS	Beech	910	994	1079	1225	1370	1516	1661	1807	2025
	JOR2-P21OPS	Maple	970	1055	1140	1286	1431	1577	1722	1868	2086
	21" Open Arm Urethane Cap										
# 7	JOR2-P21OPU	Beech	998	1083	1168	1313	1459	1604	1750	1895	2113
· U ·	JOR2-P21OPU	Maple	1058	1143	1228	1374	1519	1665	1810	1956	2174
	21" Closed Arm										
	JOR2-P21CLS	Beech	987	1072	1157	1302	1448	1593	1739	1884	2102
	JOR2-P21CLS	Maple	1047	1132	1217	1363	1508	1653	1799	1945	2163
	21" Closed Arm Ure	thane Cap									
# 1 U	JOR2-P21CLU	Beech	1075	1160	1245	1390	1536	1681	1827	1972	2191
U	JOR2-P21CLU	Maple	1136	1220	1305	1450	1596	1742	1887	2033	2251
	24" Open Arm										
	JOR2-P24OPS	Beech	937	1024	1111	1262	1411	1561	1711	1861	2085
	JOR2-P24OPS	Maple	999	1087	1174	1325	1474	1624	1774	1924	2149
	24" Open Arm Ureth	nane Cap									
	JOR2-P24OPU	Beech	1028	1115	1203	1352	1503	1652	1803	1952	2176
y U	JOR2-P24OPU	Maple	1090	1177	1265	1415	1565	1715	1864	2015	2239
	24" Closed Arm										
	JOR2-P24CLS	Beech	1017	1104	1192	1341	1491	1641	1791	1940	2165
	JOR2-P24CLS	Maple	1078	1166	1253	1403	1553	1703	1853	2003	2228
	24" Closed Arm Ure	thane Cap									
	JOR2-P24CLU	Beech	1107	1195	1282	1432	1582	1731	1882	2031	2257
ı U	JOR2-P24CLU	Maple	1170	1257	1344	1493	1644	1794	1942	2094	2319

#### ORDERING NOTES:

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Patient Chairs are available with a Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

Jordan Patient chairs (all sizes) are available with **Removeable Seat Covers** option for an upcharge of \$55 list per chair. 21" & 24" Jordan Patient chairs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** option for an upcharge of \$55 list per chair. 30" Bariatric chairs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** option for \$90 list per back.

21" & 24" Patient Chairs are available with a **Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard** for an upcharge of **\$25 list** per chair. 30" Bariatric models are available with a **Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard** for an upcharge of **\$30 list** per chair.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	P Patient Seating	21	OPS Open Arm
			24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
			30	CLS Closed Arm
				CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

## **JORDAN | PATIENT & BARIATRIC**

			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GRAD	ES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MOD	DEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	30" Open Arm										
	JOR2-P30OPS	Beech	1110	1194	1279	1425	1570	1716	1861	2007	2225
	JOR2-P30OPS	Maple	1170	1255	1340	1486	1631	1777	1922	2068	2286
	30" Open Arm Uretl	hane Cap									
	JOR2-P30OPU	Beech	1198	1283	1368	1513	1659	1804	1950	2095	2313
IJ	JOR2-P30OPU	Maple	1258	1343	1428	1574	1719	1865	2010	2156	2374
	30" Closed Arm										
	JOR2-P30CLS	Beech	1187	1272	1357	1502	1648	1793	1939	2084	2302
	JOR2-P30CLS	Maple	1247	1332	1417	1563	1708	1853	1999	2145	2363
	30" Closed Arm Ure	ethane Cap									
	JOR2-P30CLU	Beech	1275	1360	1445	1590	1736	1881	2027	2172	2391
ű	JOR2-P30CLU	Maple	1339	1420	1505	1650	1796	1942	2087	2233	2451

#### **ORDERING NOTES:**

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote - please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Patient Chairs are available with a Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

Jordan Patient chairs (all sizes) are available with **Removeable Seat Covers** option for an upcharge of \$55 list per chair. 21" & 24" Jordan Patient chairs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** option for an upcharge of \$55 list per chair. 30" Bariatric chairs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** option for \$90 list per back.

21" & 24" Patient Chairs are available with a **Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard** for an upcharge of **\$25 list** per chair. 30" Bariatric models are available with a **Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard** for an upcharge of **\$30 list** per chair.

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

	Line	•		Series			Chair	Туре		5	Size			Arm Type
	JOF Jorda			2 Chair			Patient :				21			OPS Open Arm
											24		Uret	OPU Open Arm hane Arm Cap
											30		(	CLS Closed Arm
														CLU Closed Arm hane Arm Cap
[	DESCRIPTION	N/MODEL	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAI 4	BRIC GR 5	ADES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9	Fabric Yardage	Shipping Weight	Cubes
M		21" Adjustable He JOR2-RHR21	adrest 206	237	255	273	291	310	327	346	370	0.9	2.3	0.9
		24" Adjustable He JOR2-RHR24	adrest 227	260	280	300	320	341	361	380	407	0.9	2.3	0.9
		30" Bariatric Patie JOR2-RHR30	nt Headre 271	st 310	334	357	381	405	429	453	484	1.0	2.4	0.9
		Ottoman JOR-5 Beech Maple	424 455	443 473	461 492	480 509	497 528	516 546	534 564	552 582	582 613	0.66	14	5

ORDERING NOTE: Ottoman is not available on KrugExpress.

## **JORDAN | EASY ACCESS CHAIR**

### **DIMENSIONS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Footrest Height	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1" Guest	25	28.25	40	24	32	6.75	20.5	19	49	21
4" Guest	28	28.25	40	24	32	6.75	23.5	19	53	21
1" Patient	25	28.25	49.25	24	32	6.75	20.5	19	54	26
" Patient	28	28.25	49.25	24	32	6.75	23.5	19	58	26

## **COM YARDAGES - Guest Easy Access Chair**

	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Seat & Back	
21" & 24" Guest - One Chair	0.9	1.4	1.6	
21" & 24" Guest - Two Chairs	1.3	2.8	3.2	
21" & 24" Guest - Three Chairs	2.2	4.2	4.8	
21" & 24" Guest - Four Chairs	2.6	5.6	6.4	

## **COM YARDAGES - Patient Guest Easy Access Chair**

	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Seat & Back	
21" & 24" Patient - One Chair	0.9	1.9	2.2	
21" & 24" Patient - Two Chairs	1.3	3.8	4.2	
21" & 24" Patient - Three Chairs	2.2	5.7	6.3	
21" & 24" Patient - Four Chairs	2.6	7.6	8.4	

#### JORDAN | EASY ACCESS CHAIR

21" Guest 21" Patient





### ORDERING NOTES:

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Easy Access Chairs are available with a Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

Jordan Easy Access Chairs (all sizes) are available with Removable Seat Covers option for an upcharge of \$55 list per seat.

Jordan Easy Access Chairs with Guest Backs are available with Removable Back Covers option for an upcharge of \$35 list per back.

Jordan Easy Access Chairs with Patient Backs (21" & 24") are available with Removeable Back Covers option for an upcharge of \$55 list per chair.

#### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Easy Access Chairs (21" & 24") - 350 lbs

Jordan replacement parts can be viewed on-line at www.krug.ca

FEATURES:

For a complete list of features see page 11.

# JORDAN EASY ACCESS CHAIR

DESCRIPTION/MOD	EL	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAE	BRIC GRADE 5	:S 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	21" Guest, Open	-									
	JOR2-HG210PS	Beech	1060	1090	1120	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1535
	JOR2-HG21OPS	Maple	1130	1160	1190	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1605
	24" Guest, Open	Arm									
	JOR2-HG24OPS		1095	1125	1155	1220	1285	1350	1415	1480	1570
	JOR2-HG24OPS		1160	1190	1220	1285	1350	1415	1480	1545	1635
V											
	21" Patient, Open	Arm									
$\bigcap$	JOR2-HP21OPS	Beech	1140	1195	1250	1360	1470	1580	1690	1800	1960
	JOR2-HP21OPS	Maple	1195	1250	1305	1415	1525	1635	1745	1855	2015
	24" Patient, Open	Arm									
U /	JOR2-HP24OPS	Beech	1170	1225	1280	1390	1500	1610	1720	1830	1990
	JOR2-HP24OPS	Maple	1220	1275	1330	1440	1550	1660	1770	1880	2040
w											
	DESCRIPTION/MC	DDEL	Price								
	Metal Footrest Ca	n									
	JOR2-RHFRC	·-	50								

#### **ORDERING NOTES:**

For **Urethane Arm Caps**, Please change the "S" in the model number to a "U" an add an upcharge of \$85 list per chair. Please see page 19 for **Ordering Notes** and **Yardage** requirements.

THODOOT CODE NET					
Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type	
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	HG Easy Access Guest Chair	21	OPS Open Arm	
		HP Easy Access Patient Chair	24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap	

### **JORDAN** | MULTIPLE SEATING INSTRUCTIONS

To aid you in the process of specifying and ordering Jordan Multiple Seating, we have compiled the following summary. It explains the three different types of Jordan Multiple Seating – (a) Pre-Configured, (b) Start, Center & End Units and (c) the Freespan Multiple Units – including the features and considerations of each type, to assist in selecting the one that best suits each application. It is a requirement for all Jordan Multiple Seating orders, a drawing or plan view layout must accompany the order, so that we can verify that the specification is correct.

When building your multiple seating layout, please note that your order should start from left to right as you are facing the configuration.

#### **Pre-Configured Multiple Units**

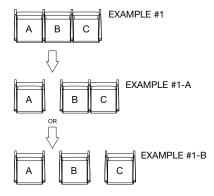
Pre-Configured Multiple Units are designed to be used when you have seating configurations that are 2-3 chair units in size (see picture below).

#### Two-Seater



#### Considerations if choosing to use Pre-Configured Units:

- Linking tables can be joined to either end of a Pre-Configured Multiple Unit, but not in-between
- There are no limitations to the number of Pre-Configured Multiple units that can be ganged together with the Jordan Linking Tables
- Pre-Configured Multiple Units are not available in 30" or 44" bariatric widths
- Pre-Configured Multiple Units are not designed to work with other multiple seating (Start, Center, End Units or Freespan Units) unless a Jordan Linking Table or linking brackets are used in-between the different types of multiple seating.
- Pre-Configured Multiple Units are built from Start, Center and End Units and therefore, can be reconfigured to singular or two-seater units. However, you may have to purchase additional components (arms, etc...) to be able to do this. See line drawings below for possible configurations that can be made from taking apart the Pre-Configured Multiple Units.



#### \*Please note:

Example #1-A requires an additional end unit arm for chair A, and a start unit arm for chair B.

Example #1-B requires an additional end unit arm for chair A, a start and end unit arm for chair B, and a start unit arm for chair C.

#### Start, Center and End Multiple Seating Units

Start, Center and End Multiple Units are designed to be used when you have seating configurations that are greater than three chair units in size, and/or include 30" or 44" units (see picture below). Also, before you start to build your multiple seating layout, please note that your order should start from left to right as you are facing the chair, therefore begin the configuration with a Start Unit, then move to a Center Unit and finish with an End Unit.

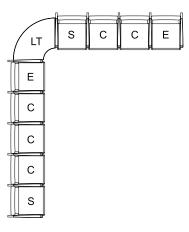
#### Considerations if choosing to use Start, Center and End Multiple Units:

- Start, Center and End units are available in all widths (21", 24", 30" & 44")
- There are no limitations to the amount of center units that can be ganged to a start or an end unit
- Jordan Linking Tables can be joined to any Jordan Start or End unit only (this is because the units are engineered with the finished arms)



## **JORDAN** | MULTIPLE SEATING INSTRUCTIONS

See below for sample configurations of when you would use Start, Center and End Multiple Units.



#### Freespan Multiple Units

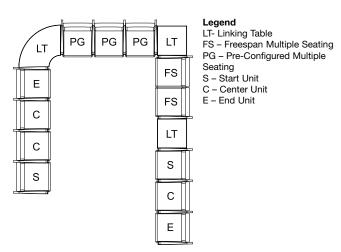
Freespan Multiple Units are designed to be used when you have seating configurations that are 2-3 chair units in size and a reduced number of legs are desirable. (see picture below).



#### Considerations if choosing to use Freespan Multiple Units:

- Freespan Multiple Units come with a choice of a pre-configured unit with or without a center arm
- The unit with the center arm increases the overall width of the unit by 1" per arm
- Linking tables can be joined to either side of a Freespan Multiple Unit, but not in-between
- There are no limitations to the number of Freespan Multiple units that can be ganged together with the Jordan Linking Tables or linking brackets.
- Freespan Multiple Units are not available in 30" or 44" bariatric widths
- Freespan Multiple Units are not designed to work with other multiple seating (Start, Center, End Units or Freespan Units) unless a Jordan Linking Table or linking brackets are used in-between the different types of multiple seating.

Below illustrates possible configurations when you could use all three types of Jordan Multiple Seating together.



For more information on how to specify Jordan Multiple Seating, please contact Customer Service directly at 1-888-578-5784.

## JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - PRECONFIGURED UNITS

### **DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Seat & Back Yardage	COM Fabric Seat Yardage	COM Fabric Back Yardage	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panel Yardage
PCG21X2		27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	72	28	3.2	1.8	2.8	1.35
PCP21X2		27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	82	38	4.2	1.8	3.8	1.35
PCG21X3		27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	103	41	4.8	2.7	4.2	1.8
PCP21X3		27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	118	56	6.3	2.7	5.7	1.8
PCG24X2		27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	79	31	3.8	1.8	2.8	1.35
PCP24X2		27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	89	43	4.8	1.8	3.8	1.35
PCG24X3		27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	115	46	5.7	2.7	4.2	1.8
PCP24X3		27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	130	63	7.2	2.7	5.7	1.8

#### **CONTRASTING BACKS, SEATS & CLOSED ARMS**

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

PRE-CONFIGURED MULTIPLE UNITS	SEAT	GUEST BACK	PATIENT BACK	CLOSED ARM PANEL
PC21x2	1.8	2.8	3.8	1.35
PC21x3	2.7	4.2	5.7	1.8
PC24X2	1.8	2.8	3.8	1.35
PC24X3	2.7	4.2	5.7	1.8

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating. Please refer to page 6 for C.O.M approval process.

#### **ORDERING NOTES:**

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Pre-configured Chairs are available with a Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

Jordan Pre-configured Seating 21" & 24") is available with Removeable Seat Covers for an upcharge of \$55 list per seat.

Jordan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Guest Backs are available with Removeable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$35 list per back.

Jordan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Patient Backs are available with Removeable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$55 list per back.

Replacement seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Removeable cover option. Replacement seat and back covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Removeable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs.

21" & 24" Pre-configured Seating is available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$25 list per seat.

Patient backs are available on pre-configured units, please change the model number JOR2-PCG to JOR2-PCP and add the following upcharges per back: 21" Chairs Grade 1 \$170 list, Grade 2 \$200 list, Grade 3 \$230 list, Grade 4 \$300 list, Grade 5 \$360 list, Grade 6 \$400 list, Grade 7 \$450 list, Grade 8 \$500 list, Grade 9 \$550 list. 24" Chairs Grade 1 \$180 list, Grade 2 \$215 list, Grade 3 \$243 list, Grade 4 \$320 list, Grade 5 \$380 list, Grade 6 \$430 list, Grade 7 \$480 list, Grade 8 \$540 list, Grade 9 \$595 list.

#### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows:

Pre-configured - 350 lbs per seat

Jordan replacement parts can be viewed on-line at www.krug.ca

### JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING & TABLES

PRE-CONFIGURED MULTIPLE UNITS

Two-Seater



FEATURES:

For a complete list of features see page 11.



## JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - PRECONFIGURED UNITS

JOR2-PCG21X2OPS Maple 1438 1535 1632 1777 1935 2098 2256 2438 2 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs     JOR2PCG21X2OPU Beech 1478 1575 1672 1818 1964 2121 2279 2461 2     JOR2PCG21X2OPU Maple 1570 1667 1764 1910 2067 2230 2388 2570 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs     JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Beech 1462 1559 1656 1801 1947 2105 2262 2444 2     JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Maple 1553 1650 1747 1893 2051 2214 2371 2553 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs     JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Beech 1594 1691 1788 1934 2079 2237 2395 2577 2     JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 3  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs     JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3     JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs     JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs     JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4											
JOR2-PCG21X2OPS Beech 1346 1443 1540 1686 1831 1989 2147 2328 2 JOR2-PCG21X2OPS Maple 1438 1535 1632 1777 1935 2098 2256 2438 2 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X2OPU Beech 1478 1575 1672 1818 1964 2121 2279 2461 2 JOR2PCG21X2OPU Maple 1570 1667 1764 1910 2067 2230 2388 2570 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Beech 1462 1559 1656 1801 1947 2105 2262 2444 2 JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Maple 1553 1650 1747 1893 2051 2214 2371 2553 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Beech 1594 1691 1788 1934 2079 2237 2395 2577 2 JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 3  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3 JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs	9										
JOR2-PCG21X2OPS Maple 1438 1535 1632 1777 1935 2098 2256 2438 2 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs     JOR2PCG21X2OPU Beech 1478 1575 1672 1818 1964 2121 2279 2461 2     JOR2PCG21X2OPU Maple 1570 1667 1764 1910 2067 2230 2388 2570 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs     JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Beech 1462 1559 1656 1801 1947 2105 2262 2444 2     JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Maple 1553 1650 1747 1893 2051 2214 2371 2553 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs     JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Beech 1594 1691 1788 1934 2079 2237 2395 2577 2     JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 3  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs     JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3     JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs     JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs     JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4											
21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2PCG21X2OPU Beech 1478 1575 1672 1818 1964 2121 2279 2461 2  JOR2PCG21X2OPU Maple 1570 1667 1764 1910 2067 2230 2388 2570 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Beech 1462 1559 1656 1801 1947 2105 2262 2444 2  JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Maple 1553 1650 1747 1893 2051 2214 2371 2553 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Beech 1594 1691 1788 1934 2079 2237 2395 2577 2  JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 3  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3  JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs	656										
JOR2PCG21X2OPU Beech 1478 1575 1672 1818 1964 2121 2279 2461 2 JOR2PCG21X2OPU Maple 1570 1667 1764 1910 2067 2230 2388 2570 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Beech 1462 1559 1656 1801 1947 2105 2262 2444 2 JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Maple 1553 1650 1747 1893 2051 2214 2371 2553 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Beech 1594 1691 1788 1934 2079 2237 2395 2577 2 JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 3  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3 JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs	777										
JOR2PCG21X2OPU Beech 1478 1575 1672 1818 1964 2121 2279 2461 2 JOR2PCG21X2OPU Maple 1570 1667 1764 1910 2067 2230 2388 2570 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Beech 1462 1559 1656 1801 1947 2105 2262 2444 2 JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Maple 1553 1650 1747 1893 2051 2214 2371 2553 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Beech 1594 1691 1788 1934 2079 2237 2395 2577 2 JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 3  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3 JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs											
JOR2PCG21X2OPU Maple 1570 1667 1764 1910 2067 2230 2388 2570 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Beech 1462 1559 1656 1801 1947 2105 2262 2444 2  JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Maple 1553 1650 1747 1893 2051 2214 2371 2553 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Beech 1594 1691 1788 1934 2079 2237 2395 2577 2  JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 3  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3  JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs											
2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Beech 1462 1559 1656 1801 1947 2105 2262 2444 22  JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Maple 1553 1650 1747 1893 2051 2214 2371 2553 22  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Beech 1594 1691 1788 1934 2079 2237 2395 2577 22  JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 33  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 33  JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 42  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs	788										
JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Beech 1462 1559 1656 1801 1947 2105 2262 2444 22 JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Maple 1553 1650 1747 1893 2051 2214 2371 2553 22  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Beech 1594 1691 1788 1934 2079 2237 2395 2577 22 JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 33  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 33 JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 42  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs	909										
JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Beech 1462 1559 1656 1801 1947 2105 2262 2444 22 JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Maple 1553 1650 1747 1893 2051 2214 2371 2553 22  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Beech 1594 1691 1788 1934 2079 2237 2395 2577 22 JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 33  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 33 JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 42  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs											
JOR2-PCG21X2CLS Maple 1553 1650 1747 1893 2051 2214 2371 2553 2  2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Beech 1594 1691 1788 1934 2079 2237 2395 2577 2  JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 3  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3  JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs											
2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Beech 1594 1691 1788 1934 2079 2237 2395 2577 2  JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 3  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3  JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs	772										
JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Beech 1594 1691 1788 1934 2079 2237 2395 2577 22 JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 3  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3 JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs	393										
JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Beech 1594 1691 1788 1934 2079 2237 2395 2577 22 JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 3  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3 JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs											
JOR2-PCG21X2CLU Maple 1686 1783 1880 2025 2183 2346 2504 2686 3  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3  JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs	904										
3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3  JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4  3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs											
JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3 JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4 3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs	025										
JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Beech 2001 2147 2292 2505 2735 2959 3208 3487 3 JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4 3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs	3 Seat - 21" Onen Arm Pre-configured Unit. Guest Backs										
JOR2-PCG21X3OPS Maple 2141 2292 2438 2656 2898 3160 3420 3669 4 3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs	978										
3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs	976 160										
	100										
	3 Seat - 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit. Guest Backs										
9 JUNZ-PUGZIAJUPU BEECH ZIII Z323 Z400 Z001 Z91Z 3130 3303 3004 2	154										
JOR2-PCG21X3OPU Maple 2317 2468 2614 2832 3075 3336 3596 3846 4	336										
3 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs											
	132										
JOR2-PCG21X3CLS Maple 2295 2446 2592 2810 3053 3314 3574 3823 4	314										
21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs											
	309										
JOR2-PCG21X3CLU Maple 2472 2623 2768 2987 3229 3491 3751 4000 4	490										

#### ORDERING NOTES:

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Pre-configured Chairs are available with a **Moisture Barrier & CAL 133** for an upcharge of **\$40** list per yard.

Jordan Pre-configured Seating 21" & 24") are available with **Removeable Seat Covers** for an upcharge of **\$55** list per seat.

Jordan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Guest Backs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** for an upcharge of **\$35** list per back. Jordan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Patient Backs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** for an upcharge of **\$55** list per back.

21" & 24" Pre-configured Seating are available with a **Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard** for an upcharge of **\$25** list per seat.

Patient backs are available on pre-configured units, please change the model number JOR2-PCG to JOR2-PCP and add the following upcharges per back: 21" Chairs Grade 1 \$170 list, Grade 2 \$200 list, Grade 3 \$230 list, Grade 4 \$300 list, Grade 5 \$360 list, Grade 6 \$400 list, Grade 7 \$450 list, Grade 8 \$500 list, Grade 9 \$550 list. 24" Chairs Grade 1 \$180 list, Grade 2 \$215 list, Grade 3 \$243 list, Grade 4 \$320 list, Grade 5 \$380 list, Grade 6 \$430 list, Grade 7 \$480 list, Grade 8 \$540 list, Grade 9 \$595 list.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	PC Pre-configured Multiple Unit	G Guest Back	21X2	OPS Open Arm
			P Patient Back	21X3	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				24X2	CLS Closed Arm
				24X3	CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

### **JORDAN | PRECONFIGURED UNITS**

			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GRAI	IC GRADES		LEATHER		
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	2 Seat - 24" Open Arr	n Pre-config	ured Unit,	Guest Back	s							
	JOR2-PCG24X2OPS	Beech	1395	1492	1589	1734	1880	2050	2195	2377	2704	
	JOR2-PCG24X2OPS	Maple	1498	1595	1692	1838	1996	2159	2316	2498	2838	
	24" Open Arm Uretha	24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs										
w J u	JOR2-PCG24X2OPU	Beech	1527	1624	1721	1867	2012	2182	2327	2509	2837	
	JOR2-PCG24X2OPU	Maple	1631	1728	1825	1970	2128	2291	2449	2631	2970	
	2 Seat - 24" Closed A	rm Dro confi	aurad I Init	Cuest Pas	ko							
	JOR2-PCG24X2CLS	Beech	gurea Onit, 1510	1607	ns 1704	1850	1996	2165	2311	2493	2820	
	JOR2-PCG24X2CLS					1954	2111	2103	2432	2493	2954	
	JURZ-PUGZ4XZULS	Maple	1614	1711	1808	1954	2111	2274	2432	2614	2954	
	24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs											
	JOR2-PCG24X2CLU	Beech	1643	1740	1837	1982	2128	2298	2443	2625	2952	
	JOR2-PCG24X2CLU	Maple	1746	1843	1940	2086	2244	2407	2564	2746	3086	
	3 Seat - 24" Open Arm Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs											
	JOR2-PCG24X3OPS	_	2074	2219	2365	2578	2808	3032	3281	3560	4051	
	JOR2-PCG24X3OPS	Maple	2226	2377	2523	2741	2983	3245	3505	3766	4245	
	24" Open Arm Uretha	•	•									
<b>,</b> 0 -	JOR2-PCG24X3OPU		2250	2396	2541	2754	2984	3208	3457	3736	4227	
	JOR2-PCG24X3OPU	Maple	2402	2553	2699	2917	3160	3421	3681	3943	4421	
	3 Seat - 24" Closed A	rm Pre-conf	igured Unit	, Guest Bac	ks							
	JOR2-PCG24X3CLS E	Beech	2228	2374	2519	2732	2962	3186	3435	3714	4205	
	JOR2-PCG24X3CLS	Maple	2380	2531	2677	2895	3138	3399	3659	3920	4399	
			_									
	24" Closed Arm Ureth		•									
w   U	JOR2-PCG24X3CLU I		2405	2550	2696	2908	3139	3363	3612	3890	4381	
	JOR2-PCG24X3CLU I	Maple	2557	2708	2853	3072	3314	3575	3836	4097	4575	

#### ORDERING NOTES:

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Pre-configured Chairs are available with a Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

Jordan Pre-configured Seating 21" & 24") are available with **Removeable Seat Covers** for an upcharge of **\$55 list** per seat.

Jordan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Guest Backs are available with Removeable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$35 list per back.

Jordan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Patient Backs are available with Removeable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$55 list per back.

21" & 24" Pre-configured Seating are available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$25 list per seat.

Patient backs are available on pre-configured units, please change the model number JOR2-PCG to JOR2-PCP and add the following upcharges per back: 21" Chairs Grade 1 \$170 list, Grade 2 \$200 list, Grade 3 \$230 list, Grade 4 \$300 list, Grade 5 \$360 list, Grade 6 \$400 list, Grade 7 \$450 list, Grade 8 \$500 list, Grade 9 \$550 list. 24" Chairs Grade 1 \$180 list, Grade 2 \$215 list, Grade 3 \$243 list, Grade 4 \$320 list, Grade 5 \$380 list, Grade 6 \$430 list, Grade 7 \$480 list, Grade 8 \$540 list, Grade 9 \$595 list.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	PC Pre-configured Multiple Unit	G Guest Back	21X2	OPS Open Arm
			P Patient Back	21X3	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				24X2	CLS Closed Arm
				24X3	CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

### **DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS**

#### **JORDAN MULTIPLE START UNITS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Seat & Back Yardage	COM Fabric Seat Yardage	COM Fabric Back Yardage	Fabric Closed Arm Panel (1 Arm) Yardage	Fabric Closed Arm Panel (2 Arms) Yardage
SG21	25	27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	42	14	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45	0.9
SP21	25	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	47	17	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45	0.9
SG24	28	27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	46	19	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45	0.9
SP24	28	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	51	22	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45	0.9
SG30	34	27	34.25	18.5	26	29.5	19	52	20	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45	0.9
SP30	34	27	43.5	18.5	26	29.5	19	59	28	3.1	0.9	2.21	0.45	0.9
SG44	48	27	34.25	18.5	26	43.5	19	69	28	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45	0.9

#### **JORDAN MULTIPLE CENTER UNITS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Seat & Back Yardage	COM Fabric Seat Yardage	COM Fabric Back Yardage	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panel Yardage
CG21	22.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	40	14	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45
CP21	22.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.6	19	42	17	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45
CG24	25.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	45	19	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45
CP24	25.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	46	22	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45
CG30	31.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	29.5	19	50	20	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45
CP30	31.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	29.5	19	54	28	3.1	0.9	2.21	0.45
CG44	45.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	43.5	19	69	28	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45

#### **JORDAN MULTIPLE END UNITS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Seat & Back Yardage	COM Fabric Seat Yardage	COM Fabric Back Yardage	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panel Yardage
EG21	22.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	40	14	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45
EP21	22.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	42	17	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45
EG24	25.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	45	19	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45
EP24	25.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	46	22	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45
EG30	31.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	29.5	19	50	20	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45
EP30	31.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	29.5	19	54	28	3.1	0.9	2.21	0.45
EG44	45.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	43.5	19	69	28	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45

When ordering more than one Start, Center or End unit, please refer to page 13 for COM yardage requirements for guest chairs or page 16 for COM yardage requirements for patient chairs.

#### ORDERING NOTES

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Multiple Seating are available with a Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

Jordan Multiple Seating (all sizes) are available with Removeable Seat Covers option for an upcharge of \$55 list per chair.

Jordan Multiple Seating (21" & 24") with Guest Backs are available with Removeable Back Covers option for an upcharge of \$35 list per chair.

Jordan Multiple Seating (30" & 44") with Guest Backs are available with Removeable Back Covers option for \$55 list per back.

Jordan Multiple Seating (21" & 24"") with Patient Backs are available with Removeable Back Covers option for \$55 list per back.

- 21" & 24" Multiple Seating is available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$25 list per chair.
- 30" Bariatric models are available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$30 list per chair.
- 44" Bariatric models are available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$40 list per chair.

Patient backs are available on multiple units, please change the model number JOR2-SG to JOR2-SP, JOR2-CG to JOR2-CP, JOR2-EG to JOR2-EP and add the following upcharges per back: 21" Chairs Grade 1 \$170 list, Grade 2 \$200 list, Grade 3 \$230 list, Grade 4 \$300 list, Grade 5 \$360 list, Grade 6 \$400 list, Grade 7 \$450 list, Grade 8 \$500 list, Grade 9 \$550 list. 24" Chairs Grade 1 \$180 list, Grade 2 \$215 list, Grade 3 \$243 list, Grade 4 \$320 list, Grade 5 \$380 list, Grade 6 \$430 list, Grade 7 \$480 list, Grade 8 \$540 list, Grade 9 \$555 list.

#### **WEIGHT CAPACITIES**

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Multiple Seating & Pre-configured - 350 lbs per seat

Jordan replacement parts can be viewed on-line at www.krug.ca

#### FEATURES:

For a complete list of features see page 11.

#### JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING & TABLES

START, CENTER, & END MULTIPLE UNITS
Start Unit Center Unit







COM

COM

			СОМ		COL FABRIC GRADES			ES	LEATHER			
DESCRIPTION/MO	DDEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Start	21" Open Arm Sta	art Unit, Guest Ba	ck									
	JOR2-SG21OPS	Beech	740	795	849	928	1013	1098	1188	1292	1474	
4 4	JOR2-SG21OPS	Maple	795	849	904	982	1074	1171	1268	1358	1540	
	OOTIL COLTOTO	Mapio	100	010	001	002	101 1		1200	1000	1010	
	21" Open Arm Ur	ethane Cap Start	Unit, Gue	st Back								
	JOR2-SG21OPU	Beech	828	883	937	1017	1101	1186	1277	1380	1562	
	JOR2-SG21OPU	Maple	883	937	992	1071	1162	1259	1356	1446	1628	
	21" Closed Arm S	tart Unit, Guest B	lack									
d h	JOR2-SG21CLS	Beech	817	872	926	1005	1090	1175	1266	1369	1551	
	JOR2-SG21CLS	Maple	872	926	981	1060	1151	1248	1345	1435	1617	
V												
	21" Closed Arm L	Irethane Cap Star	t Unit, Gu	iest Back								
	JOR2-SG21CLU	Beech	905	960	1014	1094	1179	1263	1354	1458	1639	
	JOR2-SG21CLU	Maple	960	1014	1069	1148	1239	1336	1433	1524	1706	
	21" Closed Arm /	Open Center Arm	Start Un	it, Guest Ba	ack							
d h	JOR2-SG21COS	Beech	778	833	888	967	1052	1137	1227	1331	1513	
	JOR2-SG21COS	Maple	833	888	943	1021	1112	1209	1306	1397	1579	
V												
	21" Closed Arm /	Open Center Arm	Urethan	e Cap Start	Unit, Gues	t Back						
	JOR2-SG21COU	Beech	867	922	976	1055	1140	1225	1315	1419	1601	
	JOR2-SG21COU	Maple	922	976	1031	1109	1201	1298	1395	1485	1667	
	24" Open Arm Sta	art Unit Guest Ra	ck									
	JOR2-SG24OPS	Beech	759	813	868	946	1031	1116	1207	1310	1492	
	JOR2-SG24OPS	Maple	819	873	928	1007	1098	1195	1292	1383	1564	
		·										
U U	24" Open Arm Ure				252		4440		4005	4000	4500	
	JOR2-SG24OPU JOR2-SG24OPU	Beech	847 907	901 961	956	1034 1095	1119	1204 1283	1295	1398	1580 1653	
	JUR2-5G24UPU	Maple	907	901	1017	1095	1186	1203	1380	1471	1000	
	24" Closed Arm S	tart Unit, Guest E	ack									
f f	JOR2-SG24CLS	Beech	836	890	945	1023	1108	1193	1284	1387	1569	
	JOR2-SG24CLS	Maple	896	950	1005	1084	1175	1272	1369	1460	1642	
V	24" Closed Arm U	Irothana Can Star	t I Init Gu	ost Back								
	JOR2-SG24CLU	Beech	924	978	1033	1111	1196	1281	1373	1475	1657	
	JOR2-SG24CLU	Maple	985	1039	1094	1172	1263	1360	1458	1548	1730	
		•	_									
	24" Closed Arm /			,			4000		40.40	10.10	4500	
	JOR2-SG24COS	Beech	797	851	906	985	1069	1154	1246	1348	1530	
	JOR2-SG24COS	Maple	858	912	967	1045	1137	1234	1331	1421	1603	
V V	24" Closed Arm /	Open Center Arm	Urethan	e Cap Start	Unit, Gues	t Back						
	JOR2-SG24COU	Beech	885	939	994	1073	1158	1243	1334	1437	1618	
	JOR2-SG24COU	Maple	946	1000	1055	1133	1225	1322	1419	1509	1691	

Please see page 26 for **Ordering Notes** and **Yardage** requirements.

PRODUCT	CODE KEY				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR	2	S	G	21	OPS
Jordan	Chair	Start Unit Multiple Seating	Guest Back		Open Arm
			Patient Back (21" & 24" only)	24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				30	CLS Closed Arm
				44	CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap
					Closed Start Arm/ Open Center Arm

30° Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30OPS Beach 989 1086 1171 1316 1462 1607 1753 1899 21 JOR2-SG30OPS Maple 1062 1159 1256 1401 1547 1692 1838 1983 22 30° Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30OPU Beach 1077 1174 1259 1405 1550 1696 1841 1987 22 JOR2-SG30OPU Maple 1150 1247 1344 1489 1635 1781 1926 2072 23 30° Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLS Beach 1066 1163 1248 1394 1539 1685 1830 1976 22 JOR2-SG30CLS Beach 1066 1163 1248 1394 1539 1685 1830 1976 22 JOR2-SG30CLU Beach 1154 1251 1336 1482 1627 1773 1918 2064 22 JOR2-SG30CLU Beach 1154 1251 1336 1482 1627 1773 1918 2064 23 JOR2-SG30CLU Maple 1227 1324 1421 1567 1712 1858 2003 2149 23 30° Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COS Beach 1028 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 21 JOR2-SG30COU Beach 1116 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2022 22 JOR2-SG30COU Beach 1116 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22 JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23 44° Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPV Beach 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44OPV Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26 44° Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1788 1944 2120 2295 2465 27 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1788 1944 2120 2295 2465 27 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1788 1944 2120 2295 2465 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Beach 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 264 JOR2-SG44CLU Beach 1369 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1363 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 254 JOR2-SG44COU Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 2644 2416				COM		COL	FA	BRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
JOR2-SG30OPS Beech 989 1066 1171 1316 1462 1607 1753 1899 21 JOR2-SG30OPS Maple 1062 1159 1256 1401 1547 1692 1838 1983 22 30" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30OPU Maple 1150 1247 1344 1489 1635 1781 1926 2072 23 30" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLS Beech 1066 1163 1248 1394 1539 1685 1830 1976 22 JOR2-SG30CLS Maple 1139 1236 1333 1478 1624 1770 1915 2061 22 30" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLU Maple 1127 1324 1421 1567 1712 1858 2003 2149 23 30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CCS Maple 1127 1324 1421 1567 1712 1858 2003 2149 23 30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COW Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23 30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COW Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23 44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COW Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23 44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG34COP Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG34COP Beech 1271 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26 44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG34COP Beech 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26 44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG34COP Beech 1271 1392 1485 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG34COP Beech 1271 1392 1485 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG34COP Beech 1271 1392 1485 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG34COP Beech 1271 1592 1561 1757 1753 1928 2207 2377 26  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG34COP Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1753 1933 2109 2284 2454 27 JOR2-SG34COW Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1793 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG34COW Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1792 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG344COW Maple 1351 1472 1561 1757 1792 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG344COW Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26 JOR2-SG344COW Maple 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 2246	DESCRIPTION/MO	DDEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
JOR2-SG30OPS Beech 989 1066 1171 1316 1462 1607 1753 1899 21 JOR2-SG30OPS Maple 1062 1159 1256 1401 1547 1692 1838 1983 22  30" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30OPU Maple 1150 1247 1344 1489 1635 1781 1926 2072 23  30" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30OPU Maple 1150 1247 1344 1489 1635 1781 1926 2072 23  30" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30OLS Beech 1066 1163 1248 1394 1539 1685 1830 1976 22  30" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30OLU Beech 1154 1251 1336 1482 1627 1773 1918 2064 22 JOR2-SG30OLU Maple 1227 1324 1421 1567 1712 1858 2003 2149 23  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30OCS Maple 1100 1197 1294 1440 1585 1731 1876 2022 22  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30OCU Maple 1116 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30OCU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23  44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPB Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25  44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPB Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26  JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 264  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CU Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  JOR2-SG44CU Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  JOR2-SG44CO Beech 1243 1348 1445 1615 1792 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  JOR2-SG44CO Beech 1282 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25  JOR2-SG44CO Beech 1282 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25  JOR2-SG44CO Beech 1282 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25  JOR2-SG44CO Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 26  JOR2-SG44CO Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 26  JOR2-SG44CO Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 26  JOR2-SG44CO Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918		30" Open Arm Sta	art I Init Guest	Back								
JOR2-SG30OPS Maple 1062 1159 1256 1401 1547 1692 1838 1983 22 30" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30OPU Beech 1150 1247 1344 1489 1635 1781 1926 2072 23 30" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLS Beech 1066 1163 1248 1394 1539 1685 1830 1976 22 30" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLS Maple 1139 1236 1333 1478 1624 1770 1915 2061 22 30" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLU Beech 154 1251 1336 1482 1627 1773 1918 2064 22 JOR2-SG30CLU Beech 1154 1251 1336 1482 1627 1773 1918 2064 22 JOR2-SG30COS Beech 1028 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 21 30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COS Beech 1028 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 22 JOR2-SG30COS Beech 1108 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 22 JOR2-SG30COD Beech 1116 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22 JOR2-SG30COD Beech 1116 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22 JOR2-SG30COD Beech 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23 JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44OPB Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44OPB Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44OPB Beech 1271 1392 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27 JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27 JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 256 JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 256 JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1544 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 256 JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26 JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266					1086	1171	1316	1/62	1607	1753	1800	2129
30" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30OPU Beech 1077 1174 1259 1405 1550 1696 1841 1987 25 JOR2-SG30OPU Maple 1150 1247 1344 1489 1635 1781 1926 2072 23 30" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30OLS Beech 1066 1163 1248 1394 1539 1685 1830 1976 22 JOR2-SG30CLS Maple 1139 1236 1333 1478 1624 1770 1915 2061 22 30" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLU Maple 1227 1324 1421 1567 1712 1858 2003 2149 23 30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COS Beech 1028 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 21 JOR2-SG30COS Maple 1100 1197 1294 1440 1585 1731 1876 2022 22 30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23 30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23 44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26 44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26 44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27 44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CUS Beech 1261 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27 44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CUS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 266 JOR2-SG44CUS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27 JOR2-SG44CUS Beech 1286 1368 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CUS Beech 1286 1368 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 26  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CUS Beech 1286 1483 1592 1768 1948 2070 2465 247  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CUS Beech 1290 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2466 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2070 2466 2416 26  44" Closed Arm Ureth												2214
JOR2-SG30OPU Maple 1150 1247 1344 1489 1635 1781 1926 2072 23  30" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back		JOH2-30300F3	Maple	1002	1139	1230	1401	1347	1092	1030	1903	2214
JOR2-SG30OPU Maple 1150 1247 1344 1489 1635 1781 1926 2072 23  JOR2-SG30OPU Maple 1150 1247 1344 1489 1635 1781 1926 2072 23  30" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLS Beech 1066 1163 1248 1394 1539 1685 1830 1976 22  JOR2-SG30CLS Maple 1139 1236 1333 1478 1624 1770 1915 2061 22  30" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLU Beech 1154 1251 1336 1482 1627 1773 1918 2064 22  JOR2-SG30CLU Maple 1227 1324 1421 1567 1712 1858 2003 2149 23  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COS Maple 1100 1197 1294 1440 1585 1731 1876 2022 22  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COU Beech 1116 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23  44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG34COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23  44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44CPS Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 264 JOR2-SG44CPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27 JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 264 JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 264 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1221 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 228 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 2261 2416 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266	V	30" Open Arm Ure	ethane Cap St	art Unit, Gue	st Back							
JOR2-SG300PU Maple 1150 1247 1344 1489 1635 1781 1926 2072 23  30° Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLS Beech 1066 1183 1248 1394 1539 1685 1830 1976 22  JOR2-SG30CLS Maple 1139 1236 1333 1478 1624 1770 1915 2061 22  30° Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLU Beech 1154 1251 1336 1482 1627 1773 1918 2064 22  JOR2-SG30CLU Maple 1227 1324 1421 1567 1712 1858 2003 2149 23  30° Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COS Beech 1028 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 21  JOR2-SG30COS Maple 1100 1197 1294 1440 1585 1731 1876 2022 22  30° Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1118 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22  JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23  44° Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25  JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 266  44° Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OP Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 266  44° Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44° Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CUS Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 262 JOR2-SG44CUS Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44° Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CUS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 264  JOR2-SG44CUS Maple 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  JOR2-SG44CUS Maple 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  JOR2-SG44CUS Maple 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  JOR2-SG44CUS Maple 1343 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 264  JOR2-SG44CUS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 264  JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 264  JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1884 2070 2246 2416 264  JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266						1259	1405	1550	1696	1841	1987	2217
JOR2-SG30CLS Beech 1066 1163 1248 1394 1539 1685 1830 1976 22 JOR2-SG30CLS Maple 1139 1236 1333 1478 1624 1770 1915 2061 22 30° Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLU Beech 1154 1251 1336 1482 1627 1773 1918 2064 22 JOR2-SG30CLU Maple 1227 1324 1421 1567 1712 1858 2003 2149 23 30° Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COS Beech 1028 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 21 JOR2-SG30COS Maple 1100 1197 1294 1440 1585 1731 1876 2022 22 30° Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23 44° Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 255 JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 255 JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 265 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44° Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44° Closed Arm Virethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLI Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44° Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 266 JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 266 JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1260 1381 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1260 1381 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44° Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CCU Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 266  JOR2-SG44CCO Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 256 JOR2-SG44CCO Beech 1220 1343 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 266  JOR2-SG44CCO Beech 1310 1431 1554 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266		JOR2-SG300PU	Maple	1150				1635		1926		2302
JOR2-SG30CLS Beech 1066 1163 1248 1394 1539 1685 1830 1976 22 JOR2-SG30CLS Maple 1139 1236 1333 1478 1624 1770 1915 2061 22 30° Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLU Beech 1154 1251 1336 1482 1627 1773 1918 2064 22 JOR2-SG30CLU Maple 1227 1324 1421 1567 1712 1858 2003 2149 23 30° Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COS Beech 1028 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 21 JOR2-SG30COS Maple 1100 1197 1294 1440 1585 1731 1876 2022 22 30° Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23 44° Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 255 JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 255 JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 265 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44° Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44° Closed Arm Virethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLI Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44° Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 266 JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 266 JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1260 1381 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1260 1381 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44° Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CCU Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 266  JOR2-SG44CCO Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 256 JOR2-SG44CCO Beech 1220 1343 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 266  JOR2-SG44CCO Beech 1310 1431 1554 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266		30" Closed Arm S	tart Unit. Gue	st Back								
JOR2-SG30CLS Maple 1139 1236 1333 1478 1624 1770 1915 2061 22  30" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLU Beech 1154 1251 1336 1482 1627 1773 1918 2064 22 JOR2-SG30CLU Maple 1227 1324 1421 1567 1712 1858 2003 2149 23  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COS Beech 1028 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 21 JOR2-SG30COS Maple 1100 1197 1294 1440 1585 1731 1876 2022 22  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COU Beech 1116 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22 JOR2-SG30COU Beech 1118 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23  44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPB Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44OPB Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26  44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26 JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26 JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1280 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2373 2542 26 JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1388 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CL Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2466 246 246 246  JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266	4 4				1163	1248	1394	1539	1685	1830	1976	2206
30" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30CLU Beech 1154 1251 1336 1482 1627 1773 1918 2064 22 JOR2-SG30CLU Maple 1227 1324 1421 1567 1712 1858 2003 2149 23  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COS Beech 1028 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 21 JOR2-SG30COS Maple 1100 1197 1294 1440 1585 1731 1876 2022 22  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COU Beech 1116 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22  JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23  44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 266  44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 266 JOR2-SG44CLB Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1349 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 286  JOR2-SG44CON Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 256 JOR2-SG44CON Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 256 JOR2-SG44CON Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 256 JOR2-SG44CON Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 256 JOR2-SG44CON Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 256 JOR2-SG44CON Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 256 JOR2-SG44CON Beech 1320 1431 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 266 JOR2-SG44CON Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266												2291
JOR2-SG30CLU Beech 1154 1251 1336 1482 1627 1773 1918 2064 22 JOR2-SG30CLU Maple 1227 1324 1421 1567 1712 1858 2003 2149 23  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COS Beech 1028 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 21 JOR2-SG30COS Maple 1100 1197 1294 1440 1585 1731 1876 2022 22  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COU Beech 1116 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22 JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23  44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26  44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1280 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CL Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CON Maple 1339 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CON Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44CON Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44CON Beech 1222 1343 1554 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CON Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44CON Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266												
JOR2-SG30CLU Maple 1227 1324 1421 1567 1712 1858 2003 2149 23  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG30COS Beech 1028 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 21     JOR2-SG30COS Maple 1100 1197 1294 1440 1585 1731 1876 2022 22  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG30COU Beech 1116 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22     JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23  44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25     JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26  44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26     JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26     JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27     JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25     JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25     JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25     JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25     JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25     JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26     JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266	V V	30" Closed Arm L	Jrethane Cap S	Start Unit, Gu	lest Back							
30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG30COS Beech 1028 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 21     JOR2-SG30COS Maple 1100 1197 1294 1440 1585 1731 1876 2022 22     30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG30COU Beech 1116 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22     JOR2-SG30COU Beech 1118 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23     44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25     JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26     44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26     JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27      44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26     JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27     JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27     JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 26     44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25     JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25     JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26     44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26     JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26     JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26     JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26     JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26     JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26     JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26     JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416		JOR2-SG30CLU	Beech	1154	1251	1336	1482	1627	1773	1918	2064	2294
JOR2-SG30COS Beech 1028 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 21 JOR2-SG30COS Maple 1100 1197 1294 1440 1585 1731 1876 2022 22 30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COU Beech 1118 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22 JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23  44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26  44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26 JOR2-SG44CLD Beech 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266		JOR2-SG30CLU	Maple	1227	1324	1421	1567	1712	1858	2003	2149	2379
JOR2-SG30COS Beech 1028 1125 1209 1355 1501 1646 1792 1937 21 JOR2-SG30COS Maple 1100 1197 1294 1440 1585 1731 1876 2022 22 22 30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COU Beech 1118 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22 JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23 44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26 44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27 JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26 JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28 JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26 JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 14		30" Closed Arm/C	Den Center A	rm Start Unit	, Guest Bac	:k						
JOR2-SG30COS Maple 1100 1197 1294 1440 1585 1731 1876 2022 22  30" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG30COU Beech 1116 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22 JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23  44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26  44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COO Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26	d h						1355	1501	1646	1792	1937	2168
JOR2-SG30COU Beech 1116 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22 JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23  44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26  44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26 JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26		JOR2-SG30COS	Maple	1100	1197	1294		1585	1731	1876	2022	2252
JOR2-SG30COU Beech 1116 1213 1298 1443 1589 1734 1880 2025 22 JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23  44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26  44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26 JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26			·									
JOR2-SG30COU Maple 1188 1286 1383 1528 1674 1819 1965 2110 23  44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25     JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26  44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26     JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26     JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27     JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25     JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back     JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26	U U		pen Center A	rm Urethane	Cap Start U		Back					
44" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25 JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26  44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26 JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 254 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 264  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266		JOR2-SG30COU	Beech	1116	1213	1298	1443	1589	1734	1880	2025	2256
JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25  JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26  44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26  JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26		JOR2-SG30COU	Maple	1188	1286	1383	1528	1674	1819	1965	2110	2341
JOR2-SG44OPS Beech 1183 1304 1407 1577 1753 1928 2105 2280 25  JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26  44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26  JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26		44" Open Arm Sta	art Unit. Guest	Back								
JOR2-SG44OPS Maple 1273 1395 1504 1680 1856 2032 2207 2377 26  44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26 JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 264  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 264  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266	h				1304	1407	1577	1753	1928	2105	2280	2553
44" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 26 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26 JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COV Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26												2656
JOR2-SG44OPU Beech 1271 1392 1495 1665 1841 2016 2193 2368 266 JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 266 JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25  JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266												
JOR2-SG44OPU Maple 1362 1483 1592 1768 1944 2120 2295 2465 27  44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26  JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26	U	44" Open Arm Ure	ethane Cap St	art Unit, Gue	st Back							
44" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26 JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26		JOR2-SG44OPU	Beech	1271	1392	1495	1665	1841	2016	2193	2368	2642
JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26 JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26		JOR2-SG44OPU	Maple	1362	1483	1592	1768	1944	2120	2295	2465	2744
JOR2-SG44CLS Beech 1260 1381 1484 1654 1830 2005 2182 2357 26  JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25  JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26		44" Closed Arm S	start Unit. Gue:	st Back								
JOR2-SG44CLS Maple 1351 1472 1581 1757 1933 2109 2284 2454 27  44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27  JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25  JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26	h				1381	1484	1654	1830	2005	2182	2357	2631
44" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26												2733
JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266		00.12 00.1020	mapio						2.00		2.0.	2.00
JOR2-SG44CLU Beech 1348 1470 1572 1742 1918 2094 2270 2445 27 JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266	V	44" Closed Arm L	Jrethane Cap S	Start Unit, Gu	est Back							
JOR2-SG44CLU Maple 1439 1560 1669 1846 2021 2197 2373 2542 28  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 266						1572	1742	1918	2094	2270	2445	2719
JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26		JOR2-SG44CLU	Maple	1439	1560	1669	1846	2021	2197	2373	2542	2821
JOR2-SG44COS Beech 1222 1343 1445 1615 1792 1967 2143 2319 25 JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26		44" Closed Arm/C	Den Center A	rm Start Unit	. Guest Bac	 :k						
JOR2-SG44COS Maple 1312 1433 1542 1719 1894 2070 2246 2416 26  44" Closed Arm/Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26	ļ.						1615	1792	1967	2143	2319	2592
JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26												2695
JOR2-SG44COU Beech 1310 1431 1534 1703 1880 2055 2231 2407 26		44" Classed A /C	)man Canta:: A:	una Iluathar:	Can Chart I	Init Our-t	Dools					
	•				•			1000	0055	0001	0.407	0000
												2680
00n2-0044000 iviapie 1400 1021 1001 1001 1902 2109 2004 2000 21		JOR2-SG44COU	Maple	1400	1521	1631	1807	1982	2159	2334	2503	2783

Please see page 26 for **Ordering Notes** and **Yardage** requirements.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	S Start Unit Multiple Seating	G Guest Back	21	OPS Open Arm
Jordan	Onan	Start Shirt Multiple Seating	P	24	OPU
			Patient Back (21" & 24" only)		Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				30	CLS Closed Arm
				44	CLU
					Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap
					COS Closed Start Arm/ Open Center Arm
					COU
					Closed Start Arm/ Open Center Arm Urethane Arm Cap

	COM COL FABRIC GRADES		ES	LEATHER							
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Center	21" Open Arm Center	Unit, Guest	Back								
	JOR2-CG21OPS	Beech	667	722	776	856	940	1025	1116	1219	1401
l h	JOR2-CG21OPS	Maple	716	776	831	910	1001	1098	1195	1286	1467
	21" Open Arm Urethai		,		000	000	005	4000	4400	4000	4445
·	JOR2-CG21OPU	Beech	711	766	820	900	985	1069	1160	1263	1445
	JOR2-CG21OPU	Maple	760	820	875	954	1045	1142	1239	1330	1512
	21" Closed Arm Cente	er Unit, Gues	t Back								
	JOR2-CG21CLS	Beech	706	761	815	894	979	1064	1154	1258	1440
	JOR2-CG21CLS	Maple	754	815	870	948	1040	1137	1234	1324	1506
		•									
Ш	21" Closed Arm Ureth										
	JOR2-CG21CLU	Beech	750	805	859	938	1023	1108	1198	1302	1484
	JOR2-CG21CLU	Maple	798	859	914	992	1084	1181	1278	1368	1550
	24" Open Arm Center	Unit Guest	Back								
	JOR2-CG24OPS	Beech	686	740	795	873	958	1042	1134	1237	1419
	JOR2-CG24OPS	Maple	746	800	856	934	1025	1116	1219	1310	1492
	OOTIE OGETOTO	Mapio	7 10	000	000	001	1020	1110	1210	1010	1102
U	24" Open Arm Urethai	ne Cap Cent	er Unit, G	uest Back							
	JOR2-CG24OPU	Beech	730	784	839	917	1002	1087	1179	1281	1463
	JOR2-CG24OPU	Maple	790	845	900	978	1069	1160	1263	1354	1536
	24" Closed Arm Cente	ar I Init Guas	t Back								
	JOR2-CG24CLS	Beech	724	778	833	912	997	1082	1173	1276	1458
	JOR2-CG24CLS	Maple	785	839	894	972	1064	1154	1258	1348	1530
	OONE GGETGEG	Mapic	700	000	004	312	1004	1104	1200	1040	1000
u	24" Closed Arm Ureth	ane Cap Cei	nter Unit,	Guest Back	(						
	JOR2-CG24CLU	Beech	768	822	878	956	1041	1126	1217	1320	1502
	JOR2-CG24CLU	Maple	829	883	938	1017	1108	1198	1302	1392	1574
	00110		<b>D</b> 1								
	30" Open Arm Center JOR2-CG30OPS	Unit, Guest Beech		1013	1098	1244	1389	1535	1680	1826	2056
			916								
	JOR2-CG30OPS	Maple	989	1086	1183	1329	1474	1620	1765	1911	2141
u	30" Open Arm Urethar	ne Cap Cent	er Unit. G	uest Back							
	JOR2-CG30OPU	Beech	960	1057	1142	1288	1433	1579	1724	1870	2100
	JOR2-CG30OPU	Maple	1033	1130	1227	1373	1518	1664	1809	1955	2185
	30" Closed Arm Cente										
	JOR2-CG30CLS	Beech	955	1052	1137	1282	1428	1573	1719	1864	2095
	JOR2-CG30CLS	Maple	1028	1125	1222	1367	1513	1658	1804	1949	2180
V	20" Closed Arm Heath	ana Can Ca	ator I Init	Cupat Basi	,						
	30" Closed Arm Ureth					1000	1.470	1017	1700	1000	0100
	JOR2-CG30CLU	Beech	999	1096	1181	1326	1472	1617	1763	1908	2139
	JOR2-CG30CLU	Maple	1072	1169	1266	1411	1557	1702	1848	1993	2224

Please see page 26 for **Ordering Notes** and **Yardage** requirements.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	C Center Unit Multiple Seating	G Guest Back	21	OPS Open Arm
			Patient Back (21" & 24" only)	24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				30	CLS Closed Arm
20 L IODI	DANI			44	CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

		СОМ		COL	FAI	BRIC GRAD	ES		LEATHER		
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	-	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	44" Open Arm Cente	er Unit, Gues	st Back								
l h	JOR2-CG44OPS	Beech	1110	1231	1334	1504	1680	1856	2032	2207	2481
	JOR2-CG44OPS	Maple	1201	1322	1431	1607	1783	1959	2134	2304	2583
	44" Open Arm Ureth	•									
	JOR2-CG44OPU	Beech	1154	1276	1378	1548	1724	1900	2076	2251	2525
	JOR2-CG44OPU	Maple	1245	1366	1475	1652	1827	2003	2179	2348	2627
	44" Closed Arm Cer	nter Unit Gu	est Back								
l h	JOR2-CG44CLS	Beech	1149	1270	1373	1542	1719	1894	2070	2246	2519
	JOR2-CG44CLS	Maple	1239	1360	1470	1646	1821	1998	2173	2343	2622
	COLL COLLICE	Mapio	1200	1000	1110	1010	1021	1000	2170	2010	LOLL
u	44" Closed Arm Ure	thane Cap C	enter Unit	t, Guest Ba	ack						
	JOR2-CG44CLU	Beech	1193	1314	1417	1586	1763	1938	2115	2290	2563
	JOR2-CG44CLU	Maple	1283	1405	1514	1690	1865	2042	2217	2387	2666
End											
EIIU	21" Open Arm End I										
	JOR2-EG21OPS	Beech	667	722	776	856	940	1025	1116	1219	1401
	JOR2-EG21OPS	Maple	716	776	831	910	1001	1098	1195	1286	1467
	21" Open Arm Ureth	ano Can En	d Unit Gu	oct Back							
U	JOR2-EG21OPU	Beech	711	766	820	900	985	1069	1160	1263	1445
	JOR2-EG21OPU	Maple	760	820	875	954	1045	1142	1239	1330	1512
	21" Closed Arm End	I Unit, Guest	Back								
l h	JOR2-EG21CLS	Beech	706	761	815	894	979	1064	1154	1258	1440
	JOR2-EG21CLS	Maple	754	815	870	948	1040	1137	1234	1324	1506
	O1" Classed Arms Live	thana Can F	المنالمة (	Sugat Daal							
	21" Closed Arm Ure JOR2-EG21CLU	tnane Cap E Beech	750	uest Back 805	859	938	1023	1108	1100	1302	1484
	JOR2-EG21CLU JOR2-EG21CLU	Maple	798	859	914	992	1023	1181	1198 1278	1368	1550
	30112-LG2 10L0	Ινιαριο	7 30		314	332	1004	1101	1270	1000	1550
	24" Open Arm End I	Jnit, Guest E	Back								
l h	JOR2-EG24OPS	Beech	686	740	795	873	958	1042	1134	1237	1419
	JOR2-EG24OPS	Maple	746	800	856	934	1025	1116	1219	1310	1492
	04" 0 4 11 11	۰ -									
	24" Open Arm Ureth JOR2-EG24OPU	ane Cap En Beech	a Unit, Gu 730	784	839	917	1002	1087	1179	1281	1463
	JOR2-EG24OPU JOR2-EG24OPU	Maple	730 790	764 845	900	917 978	1069	1160	1263	1354	1536
-	00112-LU240FU	ινιαρισ	1 30	0+0	300	310	1008	1100	1200	1004	1000
	24" Closed Arm End	Unit, Guest	Back								
l h	JOR2-EG24CLS	Beech	724	778	833	912	997	1082	1173	1276	1458
	JOR2-EG24CLS	Maple	785	839	894	972	1064	1154	1258	1348	1530
	24" Closed Arm Ure					050	1041	1100	1017	1000	1500
	JOR2-EG24CLU	Beech	768	822	878	956	1041	1126	1217	1320	1502
	JOR2-EG24CLU	Maple	829	883	938	1017	1108	1198	1302	1392	1574
	30" Open Arm End l	Jnit Guest F	Back								
	JOR2-EG30OPS	Beech	916	1013	1098	1244	1389	1535	1680	1826	2056
	JOR2-EG30OPS	Maple	989	1086	1183	1329	1474	1620	1765	1911	2141
		•									
	30" Open Arm Ureth	•				40					0.40-
	JOR2-EG30OPU	Beech	960	1057	1142	1288	1433	1579	1724	1870	2100
	JOR2-EG30OPU	Maple	1033	1130	1227	1373	1518	1664	1809	1955	2185

Please see page 26 for **Ordering Notes** and **Yardage** requirements.

FRODUCT C	ODL KLI				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	C Center Unit Multiple Seating	G Guest Back	21	OPS Open Arm
Jordan	Griaii	End Unit Multiple Seating	Patient Back (21" & 24" only)	24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				30	CLS Closed Arm
				44	CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

			COM		COL	FAE	RIC GRAD	ES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	30" Closed Arm Er	nd Unit, Gue	st Back								
h	JOR2-EG30CLS	Beech	955	1052	1137	1282	1428	1573	1719	1864	2095
	JOR2-EG30CLS	Maple	1028	1125	1222	1367	1513	1658	1804	1949	2180
	30" Closed Arm Ur	ethane Cap	End Unit	t. Guest Ba	ck						
	JOR2-EG30CLU	Beech	999	1096	1181	1326	1472	1617	1763	1908	2139
	JOR2-EG30CLU	Maple	1072	1169	1266	1411	1557	1702	1848	1993	2224
	44" Open Arm End	Unit, Gues	t Back								
l h	JOR2-EG44OPS	Beech	1110	1231	1334	1504	1680	1856	2032	2207	2481
	JOR2-EG44OPS	Maple	1201	1322	1431	1607	1783	1959	2134	2304	2583
U	44" Open Arm Ure	thane Cap E	nd Unit,	Guest Bacl	k						
	JOR2-EG44OPU	Beech	1154	1276	1378	1548	1724	1900	2076	2251	2525
	JOR2-EG44OPU	Maple	1245	1366	1475	1652	1827	2003	2179	2348	2627
	44" Closed Arm Er	nd Unit, Gue	st Back								
h	JOR2-EG44CLS	Beech	1149	1270	1373	1542	1719	1894	2070	2246	2519
	JOR2-EG44CLS	Maple	1239	1360	1470	1646	1821	1998	2173	2343	2622
V	44" Closed Arm Ur	ethane Cap	End Unit	t, Guest Ba	ck						
	JOR2-EG44CLU	Beech	1193	1314	1417	1586	1763	1938	2115	2290	2563
	JOR2-EG44CLU	Maple	1283	1405	1514	1690	1865	2042	2217	2387	2666

Please see page 26 for **Ordering Notes** and **Yardage** requirements.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR	2	Е	G	21	OPS
Jordan	Chair	End Unit Multiple Seating	Guest Back		Open Arm
			Р	24	OPU
			Patient Back (21" & 24" only)		Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				30	CLS
					Closed Arm
				44	CLU Closed Arm
					Urethane Arm Cap

### JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS

### **DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS**

#### **UNIT WITH NO CENTER ARM**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Seat & Back Yardage	COM Fabric Seat Yardage	COM Fabric Back Yardage	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panel Yardage
PCFG21X2A	46.5	27	34.25	18.5	26	42	19	70	28	3.2	1.8	2.8	0.9
PCFP21X2A	46.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	42	19	80	37	4.2	1.8	3.8	0.9
PCFG21X3A	68	27	34.25	18.5	26	63.5	19	99	40	4.8	2.7	4.2	0.9
PCFP21X3A	68	27	43.5	18.5	26	63.5	19	114	54	6.3	2.7	5.7	0.9
PCFG24X2A	52.5	27	34.25	18.5	26	48	19	77	30	3.8	1.8	2.8	0.9
PCFP24X2A	52.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	48	19	87	42	4.8	1.8	3.8	0.9
PCFG24X3A	77	27	34.25	18.5	26	72.5	19	111	45	5.7	2.7	4.2	0.9
PCFP24X3A	77	27	43.5	18.5	26	72.5	19	126	61	7.2	2.7	5.7	0.9

#### **UNIT WITH CENTER ARM**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Seat & Back Yardage	COM Fabric Seat Yardage	COM Fabric Back Yardage
PCFG21X2B	47.5	27	34.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	73	28	3.2	1.8	2.4
PCFP21X2B	47.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	83	38	4.2	1.8	3.8
PCFG21X3B	70.5	27	34.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	105	40	4.8	2.7	3.8
PCFP21X3B	70.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	120	56	6.3	2.7	5.7
PCFG24X2B	53.5	27	34.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	80	30	3.8	1.8	2.4
PCFP24X2B	53.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	90	43	4.8	1.8	3.8
PCFG24X3B	79.5	27	34.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	117	45	5.7	2.7	3.8
PCFP24X3B	79.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	132	63	7.2	2.7	5.7

#### UNIT WITH CENTER ARM (CONTINUED), GUEST AND PATIENT BACKS

Unit With Center Arm (Continued)	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panels ( 2 Arms)	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panels ( 3 Arms)	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panels ( 4 Arms)	
PCF21X2B	0.9	1.35		_
PCF21X3B	0.9		1.8	
PCF24X2B	0.9	1.35		
PCF24X3B	0.9		1.8	

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating. The approval process is as follows:

- 1. A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order. For Maharam or Momentum, Krug will obtain the fabric sample.
- 2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the fabric is unsuitable.
- 3. The COM fabric or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

#### ORDERING NOTES:

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Chairs are available with a **Moisture Barrier & CAL 133** for an upcharge of **\$40 list** per yard.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") are available with **Removeable Seat Covers** for an upcharge of **\$55 list** per cover.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Guest Backs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** for an upcharge of **\$35 list** per cover.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Patient Backs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** for an upcharge of **\$55 list** per cover.

Replacement seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Removeable cover option. Replacement seat and back covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Removeable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs.

21" & 24" Freespan Pre-configured Seating is available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$25 list per seat.

Patient backs are available on Freespan units, please change the model number JOR2-PCFG to JOR2-PCFP and add the following upcharges per back: 21" Chairs Grade 1 \$170 list, Grade 2 \$200 list, Grade 3 \$230 list, Grade 4 \$300 list, Grade 5 \$360 list, Grade 6 \$400 list, Grade 7 \$450 list, Grade 8 \$500 list, Grade 9 \$550 list. 24" Chairs Grade 1 \$180 list, Grade 2 \$215 list, Grade 3 \$243 list, Grade 4 \$320 list, Grade 5 \$380 list, Grade 6 \$430 list, Grade 7 \$480 list, Grade 8 \$540 list, Grade 9 \$595 list.

#### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: 2-Seat Freespan - 525 lbs per unit 3-Seat Freespan = 750 lbs per unit

Jordan replacement parts can be viewed on-line at www.krug.ca

### JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS WITHOUT CENTER ARMS

				COM	COL		FABRIC	GRADES			LEATHER	
	DESCRIPTION/MOD	DEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		21" Pre-Configured F	reespan Unit	- Open Arm	2 Seater, G	auest Back						
	4   4	JOR2-PCFG21X2AO	PS Beech	1273	1370	1467	1613	1758	1916	2074	2256	2583
		JOR2-PCFG21X2AO	PS Maple	1365	1462	1559	1704	1862	2025	2183	2365	2704
		21" Pre-Configured F	•	- Open Arm	Urethane C	•	er, Guest Ba	ack				
		JOR2-PCFG21X2AO		1362	1459	1556	1701	1847	2004	2162	2344	2671
		JOR2-PCFG21X2AO	PU Maple	1453	1550	1647	1793	1950	2113	2271	2453	2793
		21" Pre-Configured F	reespan Unit	- Closed Ar	m 2 Seater,	Guest Bac	ck					
		JOR2-PCFG21X2ACI	LS Beech	1351	1448	1545	1690	1836	1993	2151	2333	2660
		JOR2-PCFG21X2ACI	LS Maple	1442	1539	1636	1782	1939	2102	2260	2442	2782
	V											
		21" Pre-Configured F	reespan Unit	- Closed Ar	m Urethane	Cap 2 Sea	ater, Guest I	Back				
		JOR2-PCFG21X2ACI	LU Beech	1439	1536	1633	1778	1924	2082	2239	2421	2749
		JOR2-PCFG21X2ACI	LU Maple	1530	1627	1724	1870	2027	2191	2348	2530	2870
_		21" Pre-Configured F	reespan Unit	- Open Arm	3 Seater, G	Guest Back	S					
f)		JOR2-PCFG21X3AO	PS Beech	1856	2001	2147	2359	2590	2814	3063	3342	3832
		JOR2-PCFG21X3AO	PS Maple	1996	2147	2292	2510	2753	3014	3274	3524	4014
J	V											
		21" Pre-Configured F	reespan Unit	- Open Arm	Urethane C	Cap 3 Seat	er, Guest Ba	acks				
		JOR2-PCFG21X3AO	PU Beech	1944	2089	2235	2448	2678	2902	3151	3430	3920
		JOR2-PCFG21X3AO	PU Maple	2084	2235	2380	2599	2841	3102	3363	3612	4102
_	~~~	21" Pre-Configured F	reespan Unit	- Closed Ar	m 3 Seater,	Guest Bac	cks					
ł l		JOR2-PCFG21X3ACI	LS Beech	1933	2078	2224	2437	2667	2891	3140	3419	3909
		JOR2-PCFG21X3ACI	LS Maple	2073	2224	2369	2588	2830	3091	3352	3601	4091
	V											
		21" Pre-Configured F	reespan Unit	- Closed Ar	m Urethane	Cap 3 Sea	ater, Guest I	Backs				
		JOR2-PCFG21X3ACI	LU Beech	2021	2166	2312	2525	2755	2979	3228	3507	3998
		JOR2-PCFG21X3ACI	LU Maple	2161	2312	2457	2676	2918	3180	3440	3689	4180

#### ORDERING NOTES:

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Chairs are available with a **Moisture Barrier & CAL 133** for an upcharge of **\$40 list** per yard.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") are available with **Removeable Seat Covers** for an upcharge of **\$55 list** per cover.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Guest Backs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** for an upcharge of **\$35 list** per cover.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Patient Backs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** for an upcharge of **\$55 list** per cover.

21" & 24" Freespan Pre-configured Seating is available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$25 list per seat.

Patient backs are available on Freespan units, please change the model number JOR2-PCFG to JOR2-PCFP and add the following upcharges per back: 21" Chairs Grade 1 \$170 list, Grade 2 \$200 list, Grade 3 \$230 list, Grade 4 \$300 list, Grade 5 \$360 list, Grade 6 \$400 list, Grade 7 \$450 list, Grade 8 \$500 list, Grade 9 \$550 list. 24" Chairs Grade 1 \$180 list, Grade 2 \$215 list, Grade 3 \$243 list, Grade 4 \$320 list, Grade 5 \$380 list, Grade 6 \$430 list, Grade 7 \$480 list, Grade 8 \$540 list, Grade 9 \$595 list.

THODOOT	JODE NET					
Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Unit Style	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	PCF Pre-Configured Freespan Multiple Unit	G Guest Back	21X2	A Unit with no Center Arm	OPS Open Arm
			P Patient Back	21X3	B Unit with Center Arm	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				24X2		CLS Closed Arm
				24X3		CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

### JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS WITHOUT CENTER ARMS

		СОМ		COL		FABRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24" Pre-Configured I	Freespan Unit -	Open Arn	n 2 Seater,	Guest Bac	ks					
JOR2-PCFG24X2AC	PS Beech	1322	1419	1516	1661	1807	1977	2122	2304	2632
JOR2-PCFG24X2AC	PS Maple	1426	1523	1620	1765	1923	2086	2244	2426	2765
24" Pre-Configured I	Freespan Unit -	Open Arn	n Urethane	Cap 2 Sea	ter, Guest	Backs				
JOR2-PCFG24X2AC	PU Beech	1410	1507	1604	1750	1895	2065	2211	2392	2720
JOR2-PCFG24X2AC	PU Maple	1514	1611	1708	1853	2011	2174	2332	2514	2853
24" Pre-Configured I	Freespan Unit -	Closed A	rm 2 Seate	er, Guest Ba	cks					
JOR2-PCFG24X2AC	LS Beech	1399	1496	1593	1739	1884	2054	2199	2381	2709
JOR2-PCFG24X2AC	LS Maple	1503	1600	1697	1842	2000	2163	2321	2503	2842
24" Pre-Configured I	Freespan Unit -	Closed A	rm Urethar	ne Cap 2 Se	eater, Gues	st Backs				
JOR2-PCFG24X2AC	LU Beech	1487	1584	1681	1827	1972	2142	2288	2470	2797
JOR2-PCFG24X2AC	LU Maple	1591	1688	1785	1930	2088	2251	2409	2591	2930
24" Pre-Configured I	Freespan Unit -	Open Arn	n 3 Seater,	Guest Bac	ks					
f JOR2-PCFG24X3AC	•	1928	2074	2219	2432	2663	2886	3136	3414	3905
JOR2-PCFG24X3AC	PS Maple	2080	2231	2377	2595	2838	3099	3359	3621	4099
24" Pre-Configured I	Freespan Unit -	Open Arn	n Urethane	Cap 3 Sea	ter, Guest	Backs				
JOR2-PCFG24X3AC	PU Beech	2016	2162	2308	2520	2751	2975	3224	3503	3993
JOR2-PCFG24X3AC	PU Maple	2169	2320	2465	2683	2926	3187	3448	3709	4187
24" Pre-Configured I	Freespan Unit -	Closed A	rm 3 Seate	er, Guest Ba	cks					
f JOR2-PCFG24X3AC	LS Beech	2005	2151	2297	2509	2740	2964	3213	3492	3982
JOR2-PCFG24X3AC	LS Maple	2158	2309	2454	2672	2915	3176	3436	3698	4176
V	-									
24" Pre-Configured I	Freespan Unit -	Closed A	rm Urethar	ne Cap 3 Se	eater, Gues	st Backs				
JOR2-PCFG24X3AC	LU Beech	2094	2239	2385	2597	2828	3052	3301	3580	4070
JOR2-PCFG24X3AC	LU Maple	2246	2397	2542	2761	3003	3265	3525	3786	4264
001.2 1 01 02 1/10/10	ap.o			20.2		0000	0200	0020	0.00	.20.

#### ORDERING NOTES:

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Chairs are available with a **Moisture Barrier & CAL 133** for an upcharge of **\$40 list** per yard.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") are available with **Removeable Seat Covers** for an upcharge of **\$55 list** per cover.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Guest Backs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** for an upcharge of **\$35 list** per cover.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Patient Backs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** for an upcharge of **\$55 list** per cover.

21" & 24" Freespan Pre-configured Seating is available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$25 list per seat.

Patient backs are available on Freespan units, please change the model number JOR2-PCFG to JOR2-PCFP and add the following upcharges per back: 21" Chairs Grade 1 \$170 list, Grade 2 \$200 list, Grade 3 \$230 list, Grade 4 \$300 list, Grade 5 \$360 list, Grade 6 \$400 list, Grade 7 \$450 list, Grade 8 \$500 list, Grade 9 \$550 list. 24" Chairs Grade 1 \$180 list, Grade 2 \$215 list, Grade 3 \$243 list, Grade 4 \$320 list, Grade 5 \$380 list, Grade 6 \$430 list, Grade 7 \$480 list, Grade 8 \$540 list, Grade 9 \$595 list.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Unit Style	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	PCF Pre-Configured Freespan Multiple Unit	G Guest Back	21X2	A Unit with no Center Arm	OPS Open Arm
			P Patient Back	21X3	B Unit with Center Arm	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				24X2		CLS Closed Arm
				24X3		CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

## JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS WITH CENTER ARMS

				COM		COL	FAI	BRIC GRAI	DES		LEATHER	
	DESCRIPTION/MODI	EL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		21" Pre-Configured Frees	span Cente	r Arm Unit	- Open A	rm 2 Seater	Guest Bac	ks				
		JOR2-PCFG21X2BOPS	Beech	1322	1419	1516	1661	1807	1965	2122	2304	2632
		JOR2-PCFG21X2BOPS	Maple	1413	1510	1607	1753	1911	2074	2231	2413	2753
	V V	21" Pre-Configured Frees	span Cente	r Arm Unit	- Open A	rm Urethane	e Cap 2 Sea	ter, Guest	Backs			
		JOR2-PCFG21X2BOPU	Beech	1454	1551	1648	1794	1939	2097	2255	2437	2764
		JOR2-PCFG21X2BOPU	Maple	1546	1643	1740	1885	2043	2206	2364	2546	2885
		21" Pre-Configured Frees	span Cente	r Arm Unit	- Closed	Arm 2 Seate	er, Guest Ba	cks				
		JOR2-PCFG21X2BCLS	Beech	1438	1535	1632	1777	1923	2080	2238	2420	2747
		JOR2-PCFG21X2BCLS	Maple	1529	1626	1723	1869	2026	2190	2347	2529	2869
		21" Pre-Configured Frees	span Cente	r Arm Unit	- Closed	Arm Uretha	ne Cap 2 Se	eater, Gues	t Backs			
		JOR2-PCFG21X2BCLU	Beech	1570	1667	1764	1910	2055	2213	2370	2552	2880
		JOR2-PCFG21X2BCLU	Maple	1661	1758	1856	2001	2159	2322	2480	2661	3001
_		21" Pre-Configured Frees	span Cente	r Arm Unit	- Open A	rm 3 Seater	, Guest Bac	ks				
Ĺ		JOR2-PCFG21X3BOPS	Beech	1953	2098	2244	2456	2687	2911	3160	3439	3929
		JOR2-PCFG21X3BOPS	Maple	2093	2244	2389	2607	2850	3111	3371	3621	4111
		21" Pre-Configured Frees	span Cente	r Arm Unit	- Open A	rm Urethane	Cap 3 Sea	ter. Guest	Backs			
		JOR2-PCFG21X3BOPU	Beech	2129	2274	2420	2633	2863	3087	3336	3615	4106
		JOR2-PCFG21X3BOPU	Maple	2269	2420	2566	2784	3026	3288	3548	3797	4288
_		21" Pre-Configured Frees	span Cente	r Arm Unit	- Closed	Arm 3 Seate	er, Guest Ba	cks				
1_		JOR2-PCFG21X3BCLS	Beech	2107	2252	2398	2611	2841	3065	3314	3593	4084
		JOR2-PCFG21X3BCLS	Maple	2247	2398	2543	2762	3004	3266	3526	3775	4266
		21" Pre-Configured Frees	span Cente	r Arm Unit	- Closed	Arm Uretha	ne Cap 3 Se	eater, Gues	t Backs			
		JOR2-PCFG21X3BCLU	Beech	2283	2429	2574	2787	3018	3241	3491	3769	4260
		JOR2-PCFG21X3BCLU	Maple	2423	2574	2720	2938	3181	3442	3702	3951	4442
U	V	JOR2-PCFG21X3BCLU	Beech	2283	2429	2574	2787	3018	3241			

### ORDERING NOTES:

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and adescription of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Chairs are available with a **Moisture Barrier & CAL 133** for an upcharge of **\$40 list** per yard.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") are available with **Removeable Seat Covers** for an upcharge of **\$55 list** per cover.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Guest Backs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** for an upcharge of **\$35 list** per cover.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Patient Backs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** for an upcharge of **\$55 list** per cover.

21" & 24" Freespan Pre-configured Seating is available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$25 list per seat.

Patient backs are available on Freespan units, please change the model number JOR2-PCFG to JOR2-PCFP and add the following upcharges per back: 21" Chairs Grade 1 \$170 list, Grade 2 \$200 list, Grade 3 \$230 list, Grade 4 \$300 list, Grade 5 \$360 list, Grade 6 \$400 list, Grade 7 \$450 list, Grade 8 \$500 list, Grade 9 \$550 list. 24" Chairs Grade 1 \$180 list, Grade 2 \$215 list, Grade 3 \$243 list, Grade 4 \$320 list, Grade 5 \$380 list, Grade 6 \$430 list, Grade 7 \$480 list, Grade 8 \$540 list, Grade 9 \$595 list.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Unit Style	Arm Type
JOR	2	PCF	G	21X2	А	OPS
Jordan	Chair	Pre-Configured Freespan Multiple Unit	Guest Back		Unit with no Center Arm	Open Arm
			Р	21X3	В	OPU
			Patient Back		Unit with Center Arm	Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				24X2		CLS
						Closed Arm
				24X3		CLU
						Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

## JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS WITH CENTER ARMS

			COM		COL	FAE	BRIC GRADI	ES		LEATHER		
DESCRIPTION/M	ODEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	24" Pre-Configured Frees	span Center	Arm Unit	- Open Ar	m 2 Seater,	Guest Bac	ks					_
H h	JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS	Beech	1370	1467	1564	1710	1856	2025	2171	2353	2680	
	JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS	Maple	1474	1571	1668	1814	1971	2134	2292	2474	2814	
V	24" Pre-Configured Frees	pan Center	Arm Unit	- Open Ar	m Urethane	Cap 2 Sea	iter, Guest E	Backs				
	JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU	Beech	1503	1600	1697	1842	1988	2158	2303	2485	2812	
	JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU	Maple	1606	1703	1800	1946	2104	2267	2424	2606	2946	
	24" Pre-Configured Frees	span Center	Arm Unit	- Closed A	Arm 2 Seate	er, Guest Ba	icks					_
h	JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS	Beech	1486	1583	1680	1826	1971	2141	2287	2468	2796	
	JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS	Maple	1590	1687	1784	1929	2087	2250	2408	2590	2929	
U	24" Dro Configured France	nan Cantar	Arm I Init	Closed /	\rm      rothor	o Con a S	ator Cuant	Packs				
	•	•							2410	2601	2020	
	JUNZ-PUPGZ4AZBULU	iviapie	1722	1019	1910	2002	2219	2303	2540	2122	3002	_
	24" Pre-Configured Frees	pan Center	Arm Unit	- Open Ar	m 3 Seater,	Guest Bac	ks					
	JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS	Beech	2025	2171	2316	2529	2760	2983	3233	3511	4002	
	JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS	Maple	2177	2328	2474	2692	2935	3196	3456	3718	4196	
·	24" Pre-Configured Frees	span Center	Arm Unit	- Open Ar	m Urethane	Cap 3 Sea	iter, Guest E	Backs				
	JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU	Beech	2202	2347	2493	2706	2936	3160	3409	3688	4178	
	JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU	Maple	2354	2505	2650	2869	3111	3373	3633	3894	4373	
	24" Pre-Configured Frees	span Center	Arm Unit	- Closed A	Arm 3 Seate	er Guest Ba	ncks					_
H H H	· ·	•				•		3138	3387	3666	4156	
	JOR2-PCFG24X3BCLS		2332	2483	2628	2847	3089	3350	3611	3872	4350	
		- 1										
							_					
	24" Pre-Configured Frees	span Center	Arm Unit	- Closed A	Arm Urethar	ne Cap 3 Se	eater, Guest	Backs				
	24" Pre-Configured Frees JOR2-PCFG24X3BCLU	span Center Beech	Arm Unit 2356	- Closed A 2502	Arm Urethar 2647	ne Cap 3 Se 2860	eater, Guest 3090	Backs 3314	3563	3842	4333	
	DESCRIPTION/M	JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS 24" Pre-Configured Frees JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU 24" Pre-Configured Frees JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS 24" Pre-Configured Frees JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU  24" Pre-Configured Frees JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS 24" Pre-Configured Frees JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU  24" Pre-Configured Frees JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU  24" Pre-Configured Frees JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU	24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Beech JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Maple  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Beech JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Maple  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Beech JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Maple  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Beech JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Maple  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Maple  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple	24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Beech 1370 JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Maple 1474  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Beech 1503 JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Maple 1606  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Maple 1590  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Beech 1486 JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Maple 1590  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Beech 1618 JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Maple 1722  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech 2025 JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Maple 2177  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2202 JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354	24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Ar JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Maple 1474 1571  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Ar JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Beech 1503 1600  JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Maple 1606 1703  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed A JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Beech 1486 1583  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Beech 1486 1583  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Maple 1590 1687  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed A JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Beech 1618 1715  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Maple 1722 1819  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Ar JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech 2025 2171  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Maple 2177 2328  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Ar JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2202 2347  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354 2505	DESCRIPTION/MODEL         Species         1         2         3           24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm 2 Seater, JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Beech 1370 1467 1564 JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Maple 1474 1571 1668         1467 1564 1571 1668           24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm Urethane JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Beech 1503 1600 1697 JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Maple 1606 1703 1800         1697 JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Maple 1606 1703 1800           24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm 2 Seater JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Beech 1486 1583 1680 JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Maple 1590 1687 1784         1583 1680 1687 1784           24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm Urethan JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Beech 1618 1715 1813 JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Maple 1722 1819 1916         1916           24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm 3 Seater, JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech 2025 2171 2316 JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Maple 2177 2328 2474         24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm Urethane JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2202 2347 2493 JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354 2505 2650           24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm 3 Seater, JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354 2505 2650           24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm 3 Seater, JOR2-PCFG24X3BCLS Beech 2180 2325 2471	DESCRIPTION/MODEL  Species  1  2  3  4  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm 2 Seater, Guest Bac JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Beech 1370 1467 1564 1710 JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Maple 1474 1571 1668 1814  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm Urethane Cap 2 Sea JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Beech 1503 1600 1697 1842 JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Maple 1606 1703 1800 1946  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm 2 Seater, Guest Bac JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Beech 1486 1583 1680 1826 JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Maple 1590 1687 1784 1929  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm Urethane Cap 2 Sea JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Beech 1618 1715 1813 1958 JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Maple 1722 1819 1916 2062  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm 3 Seater, Guest Bac JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech 2025 2171 2316 2529 JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Maple 2177 2328 2474 2692  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm Urethane Cap 3 Sea JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2202 2347 2493 2706 JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2202 2347 2493 2706 JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354 2505 2650 2869  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm 3 Seater, Guest Bac JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354 2505 2650 2869  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm 3 Seater, Guest Bac JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354 2505 2650 2869	DESCRIPTION/MODEL  Species 1 2 3 4 5  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm 2 Seater, Guest Backs JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Beech 1370 1467 1564 1710 1856 JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Maple 1474 1571 1668 1814 1971  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm Urethane Cap 2 Seater, Guest Backs JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Beech 1503 1600 1697 1842 1988 JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Maple 1606 1703 1800 1946 2104  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm 2 Seater, Guest Backs JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Beech 1486 1583 1680 1826 1971 JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Maple 1590 1687 1784 1929 2087  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm Urethane Cap 2 Seater, Guest JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Beech 1618 1715 1813 1958 2104 JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Maple 1722 1819 1916 2062 2219  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm 3 Seater, Guest Backs JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech 2025 2171 2316 2529 2760 JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech 2025 2171 2316 2529 2760 JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech 2025 2347 2493 2706 2936 JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2202 2347 2493 2706 2936 JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2202 2347 2493 2706 2936 JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354 2505 2650 2869 3111  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm 3 Seater, Guest Backs JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354 2505 2650 2869 3111	DESCRIPTION/MODEL  Species  1 2 3 4 5 6  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm 2 Seater, Guest Backs JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Beech 1370 1467 1564 1710 1856 2025 JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Maple 1474 1571 1668 1814 1971 2134  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm Urethane Cap 2 Seater, Guest Backs JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Beech 1503 1600 1697 1842 1988 2158 JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Maple 1606 1703 1800 1946 2104 2267  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm 2 Seater, Guest Backs JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Beech 1486 1583 1680 1826 1971 2141 JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Maple 1590 1687 1784 1929 2087 2250  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm Urethane Cap 2 Seater, Guest Backs JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Maple 1590 1687 1784 1929 2087 2250  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm Urethane Cap 2 Seater, Guest Backs JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Beech 1618 1715 1813 1958 2104 2273 JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Maple 1722 1819 1916 2062 2219 2383  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm 3 Seater, Guest Backs JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech 2025 2171 2316 2529 2760 2983 JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Maple 2177 2328 2474 2692 2935 3196  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm Urethane Cap 3 Seater, Guest Backs JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2025 2171 2328 2474 2692 2935 3196  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm Urethane Cap 3 Seater, Guest Backs JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2025 2347 2493 2706 2936 3160 JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354 2505 2650 2869 3111 3373	DESCRIPTION/MODEL  Species 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm 2 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Beech 1370 1467 1564 1710 1856 2025 2171  JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Maple 1474 1571 1668 1814 1971 2134 2292  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm Urethane Cap 2 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Beech 1503 1600 1697 1842 1988 2158 2303  JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Maple 1606 1703 1800 1946 2104 2267 2424  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm 2 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Beech 1486 1583 1680 1826 1971 2141 2287  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Maple 1590 1687 1784 1929 2087 2250 2408  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm Urethane Cap 2 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Beech 1618 1715 1813 1958 2104 2273 2419  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Maple 1722 1819 1916 2062 2219 2383 2540  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm 3 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech 2025 2171 2316 2529 2760 2983 3233  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Maple 2177 2328 2474 2692 2935 3196 3456  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm Urethane Cap 3 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2202 2347 2493 2706 2936 3160 3409  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354 2505 2650 2869 3111 3373 3633  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm 3 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354 2505 2650 2869 3111 3373 3633	DESCRIPTION/MODEL Species 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm 2 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Beech 1370 1467 1564 1710 1856 2025 2171 2353  JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Maple 1474 1571 1668 1814 1971 2134 2292 2474  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm Urethane Cap 2 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Beech 1503 1600 1697 1842 1988 2158 2303 2485  JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Maple 1606 1703 1800 1946 2104 2267 2424 2606  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm 2 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Beech 1486 1583 1680 1826 1971 2141 2287 2468  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Maple 1590 1687 1784 1929 2087 2250 2408 2590  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm Urethane Cap 2 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Beech 1618 1715 1813 1958 2104 2273 2419 2601  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Maple 1722 1819 1916 2062 2219 2383 2540 2722  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm 3 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech 2025 2171 2316 2529 2760 2983 3233 3511  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Maple 2177 2328 2474 2692 2935 3196 3456 3718  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm Urethane Cap 3 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2025 2171 2316 2529 2760 2983 3233 3511  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2025 2347 2493 2706 2936 3160 3409 3688  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2020 2347 2493 2706 2936 3160 3409 3688  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354 2505 2650 2869 3111 3373 3633 3894	DESCRIPTION/MODEL  Species 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm 2 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Beech 1370 1467 1564 1710 1856 2025 2171 2353 2680  JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPS Maple 1474 1571 1668 1814 1971 2134 2292 2474 2814  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm Urethane Cap 2 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Beech 1503 1600 1697 1842 1988 2158 2303 2485 2812  JOR2-PCFG24X2BOPU Maple 1606 1703 1800 1946 2104 2267 2424 2606 2946  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm 2 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Beech 1486 1583 1680 1826 1971 2141 2287 2468 2796  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLS Maple 1590 1687 1784 1929 2087 2250 2408 2590 2929  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Closed Arm Urethane Cap 2 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Beech 1618 1715 1813 1958 2104 2273 2419 2601 2928  JOR2-PCFG24X2BCLU Maple 1722 1819 1916 2062 2219 2383 2540 2722 3062  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm 3 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech 2025 2171 2316 2529 2760 2983 3233 3511 4002  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech 2025 2171 2316 2529 2760 2983 3233 3511 4002  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech 2025 2171 2316 2529 2760 2983 3233 3511 4002  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPS Beech 2025 2477 2692 2935 3196 3456 3718 4196  24" Pre-Configured Freespan Center Arm Unit - Open Arm Urethane Cap 3 Seater, Guest Backs  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2202 2347 2493 2706 2936 3160 3409 3688 4178  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2202 2347 2493 2706 2936 3160 3409 3688 4178  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Beech 2202 2347 2493 2706 2936 3160 3409 3688 4178  JOR2-PCFG24X3BOPU Maple 2354 2505 2650 2869 3111 3373 3633 3894 4373

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Chairs are available with a **Moisture Barrier & CAL 133** for an upcharge of **\$40 list** per yard.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") are available with **Removeable Seat Covers** for an upcharge of **\$55 list** per cover.

Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Guest Backs are available with **Removeable Back Covers** for an upcharge of **\$35 list** per cover. Jordan Freespan Pre-configured Seating (21" & 24") with Patient Backs are available with Removeable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$55 list per cover.

21" & 24" Freespan Pre-configured Seating is available with a Cleanable Under-Seat Splashguard for an upcharge of \$25 list per seat.

Patient backs are available on Freespan units, please change the model number JOR2-PCFG to JOR2-PCFP and add the following upcharges per back: 21" Chairs Grade 1 \$170 list, Grade 2 \$200 list, Grade 3 \$230 list, Grade 4 \$300 list, Grade 5 \$360 list, Grade 6 \$400 list, Grade 7 \$450 list, Grade 8 \$500 list, Grade 9 \$550 list. 24" Chairs Grade 1 \$180 list, Grade 2 \$215 list, Grade 3 \$243 list, Grade 4 \$320 list, Grade 5 \$380 list, Grade 6 \$430 list, Grade 7 \$480 list, Grade 8 \$540 list, Grade 9 \$595 list.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Unit Style	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	PCF Pre-Configured Freespan Multiple Unit	G Guest Back	21X2	A Unit with no Center Arm	OPS Open Arm
			P Patient Back	21X3	B Unit with Center Arm	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				24X2		CLS Closed Arm
				24X3		CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

## JORDAN BENCHES

## **DIMENSIONS**

	Overall	Overall	Overall	Seat	Height of Arms from	Width Between	Seat	Shipping	
	Width	Depth	Height	Height	Floor	Arms	Depth	Weight	Cubes
21" One-seater	25	24	22	19	22	20.5	24	35	10
24" One-seater	28	24	22	19	22	23.5	24	37	11
30" One-seater Bariatric	34	24	22	19	22	29.5	24	42	13
48" Two-seater	52.5	24	22	19	22	48	24	65	19.5
72" Three-seater	77	24	22	19	22	72.75	24	91	28

## **COM YARDAGES - Benches**

	COM Yardage Complete Unit	Yardage Per Bench - Per Complete Unit	COM Yardage Closed Arm Panel Only	Yardage Per Bench - Closed Arm Panel Only
21" One-seater	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5
21" One-seater (2 units)	1.8	1.1	1	0.5
21" One-seater (3 units)	2.1	1.1	1.5	0.5
21" One-seater (4 units)	3.4	1.1	2	0.5
24" One-seater	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5
24" One-seater (2 units)	1.8	1.1	1	0.5
24" One-seater (3 units)	2.1	1.1	1.5	0.5
24" One-seater (4 units)	3.4	1.1	2	0.5
30" One-seater Bariatric	1.8	1.8	0.5	0.5
30" One-seater Bariatric (2 units)	3.6	1.8	1	0.5
30" One-seater Bariatric (3 units)	5.4	1.8	1.5	0.5
30" One-seater Bariatric (4 units)	7.2	1.8	2	0.5
8" Two-seater	1.8	1.8	0.5	0.5
18" Two-seater (2 units)	3.6	1.8	1	0.5
18" Two-seater (3 units)	5.4	1.8	1.5	0.5
18" Two-seater (4 units)	7.2	1.8	2	0.5
2" Three-seater	2.1	2.1	0.5	0.5
2" Three-seater (2 units)	3.9	2.1	1	0.5
2" Three-seater (3 units)	5.4	2.1	1.5	0.5
2" Three-seater (4 units)	7.8	2.1	2	0.5

#### **ORDERING NOTES:**

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Benches are available with a Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

- 21" Jordan Bench is available with Removeable Seat Covers option for an upcharge of \$65 list per seat.
- 24" Jordan Bench is available with Removeable Seat Covers option for an upcharge of \$72 list per seat.
- 30" Jordan Bariatric Bench is available with Removeable Seat Covers option for an upcharge of \$91 list per seat.
- 48" Jordan Bench is available with Removeable Seat Covers option for an upcharge of \$98 list per seat.
- 72" Jordan Bench is available with Removeable Seat Covers option for an upcharge of \$169 list per seat.

Replacement seat covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Replaceable cover option. Replacement seat covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Replaceable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seat.

#### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows:

21" & 24" Bench - 350 lbs

30" Bench - 750 lbs

48" Bench - 525 lbs per unit

72" Bench - 750 lbs per unit

Jordan replacement parts can be viewed on-line at www.krug.ca

## **JORDAN BENCHES**

			СОМ		COL	F.A	ABRIC GRADE	S		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MOD	EL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	21" Open Arm										
	JOR5-B21OPS	Beech	720	750	780	840	900	960	1020	1080	1170
	JOR5-B21OPS	Maple	780	810	840	900	960	1020	1080	1140	1230
U	21" Closed Arm										
	JOR5-B21CLS	Beech	910	950	990	1070	1150	1230	1310	1390	1490
	JOR5-B21CLS	Maple	970	1010	1050	1130	1210	1290	1370	1450	1570
	24" Open Arm										
	JOR5-B24OPS	Beech	760	790	820	880	940	1000	1060	1120	1210
	JOR5-B24OPS	Maple	820	850	880	940	1000	1060	1120	1180	1290
	24" Closed Arm										
	JOR5-B24CLS	Beech	950	990	1030	1110	1190	1270	1350	1430	1540
	JOR5-B24CLS	Maple	1010	1050	1090	1170	1250	1330	1410	1490	1600
	20" Davietvie One	A									
	30" Bariatric Ope JOR5-B30OPS		075	005	075	1065	1155	1045	1335	1425	1575
	JOR5-B30OPS	Beech Maple	875 940	925 990	975 1040	1130	1220	1245 1310	1400	1425	1575 1650
	JON3-B300F3	Maple	940	990	1040	1130	1220	1310	1400	1490	1030
Ü	30" Bariatric Clos	sed Arm									
	JOR5-B30CLS	Beech	1065	1125	1185	1285	1385	1485	1585	1685	1840
	JOR5-B30CLS	Maple	1130	1190	1250	1350	1450	1550	1650	1750	1910
	48" Two-seater C	pen Arm									
	JOR5-B48OPS	Beech	1020	1070	1120	1210	1300	1390	1480	1570	1720
	JOR5-B48OPS	Maple	1085	1135	1185	1275	1365	1455	1545	1635	1785
J											
	48" Two-seater C										
	JOR5-B48CLS	Beech	1210	1270	1330	1430	1530	1630	1730	1830	1990
	JOR5-B48CLS	Maple	1275	1335	1395	1495	1595	1695	1795	1895	2055
	72" Three-seater	Open Arm									
	JOR5-B72OPS	Beech	1230	1290	1350	1470	1590	1710	1830	1950	2150
	JOR5-B72OPS	Maple	1290	1350	1410	1530	1650	1770	1890	2010	2210
υ	72" Three-seater	Closed Arm									
-	JOR5-B72CLS	Beech	1420	1500	1580	1740	1900	2060	2220	2380	2600
	JOR5-B72CLS	Maple	1480	1560	1640	1800	1960	2120	2280	2440	2660

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 37 for Ordering Notes and Yardage requirements.

	•				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type	
JOR	5	В	21	OPS	
Jordan		Bench	24	Open Arm	
			30	CLS Closed Arm	
			48	Closed Allii	
			72		

## **JORDAN | LINKING TABLES FEATURES**

#### **ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH**

Jordan wood surfaces come with a uniquelyformulated anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of molds and mildews. Surfaces coated in this finish will have reduced fungal growth, and spores from germs, microbes and bacteria will not multiply on the wood.

#### **WOOD SPECIES**

Solid Beech & Maple frames, and edges. Veneer tops.

#### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 3. Jordan tables are available in 22 standard finishes.

#### LAMINATE AND POLYMER EDGE

Jordan tables are available in laminates with wood or laminates with Polymer edge.
See page 10 for laminate information.

#### **ORDERING NOTES:**

Linking tables can be ordered in conjunction with any of the Krug Multiple Seating. Linking tables are connected to the Multiple Seating via U-Shaped brackets.

The design of the tables for Jordan Multiple Seating allows for any table to be very easily added or moved to a new position within the configuration - or completely replaced - after the product has been first installed. The attachment of the tables is designed so that they can be readily be taken out of the configuration without any defacing of the adjoining seat frames.

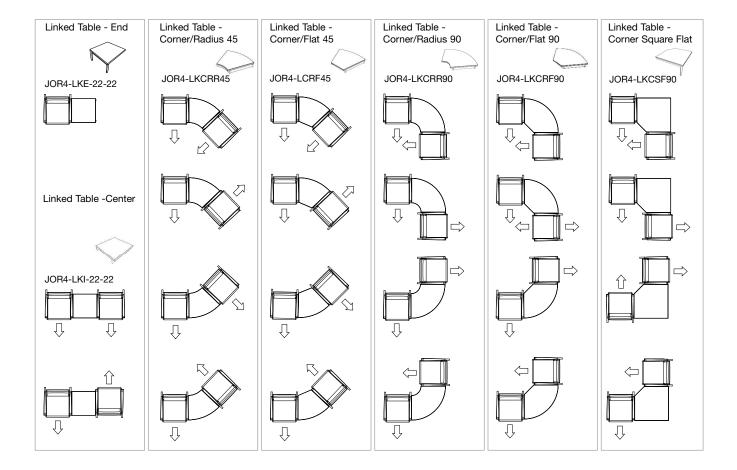
Linking Tables also feature a universal, non-handed design:

They can be moved to reverse position in almost any configuration, providing a high level of flexibility for reconfiguring.

Please note Jordan Plastic Laminate Linking Tables are not available on KrugExpress.

Wood Tops with Wood Edges are available on KrugExpress but with a minimum order requirement of 5 tables per order.

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.



## **JORDAN** | LINKING TABLES

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		Beech	Maple	Laminate with Wood Edge	Laminate with Polymer Edge	W	D	Weight	Cubes
	Center Square Table JOR4-LKI-22-22	412	455	467	340	22	22	18	1.5
	End Square Table JOR4-LKE-22-22	546	601	619	473	22	22	20	1.5
	Curvilinear Connector Table JOR4-LKCRF45	e 45° with 473	flat edge 521	546	412	27.5	27.5	21	2.2
	Curvilinear Connector Table JOR4-LKCRR45	e 45° 473	521	546	412	27.5	27.5	21	2.2
	Curvilinear Connector Table JOR4-LKCRR90	90° 521	577	594	461	30.5	30.5	27	2.2
	Curvilinear Connector Table JOR4-LKCRF90	90° with 497	flat edge 552	570	424	30.5	29	29	2.2
	Rectilinear Corner Connect JOR4-LKCSF90	or Table 9 667	90° 722	752	582	30.5	30.5	32	2.2

### **ORDERING NOTES:**

Linking tables can be ordered in conjunction with any of the Jordan Multiple Seating.

Linking tables are connected to the Multiple Seating via U-Shaped brackets.

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order. Rectilinear Corner Connector table 90° include a support leg in the outer corner. When specifying Linking Tables please ensure that each unit has legs on either side of the table.

Please note Jordan Plastic Laminate Linking Tables are not available on KrugExpress.

Wood Tops with Wood Edges are available on KrugExpress but with a minimum order requirement of 5 tables per order.

## **JORDAN** | FREE STANDING TABLES

### **ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH**

Jordan wood surfaces come with a uniquely-formulated anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of molds and mildews. Surfaces coated in this finish will have reduced fungal growth, and spores from germs, microbes and bacteria will not multiply on the wood.

#### **WOOD SPECIES**

Solid Beech & Maple frames, and edges. Veneer tops.

#### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 3. Jordan tables are available in 22 standard finishes.

#### LAMINATE AND POLYMER EDGE

Jordan tables are available in laminates with wood or laminates with Polymer edge. See page 10 for laminate information.

DESCRIPTION/MO	DEL	Beech	Maple	Laminate with Wood Edge	Laminate with Polymer Edge	W	D	Н	Weight	Cubes
	Square Tables JOR4-22-22-16 JOR4-42-22-16 JOR4-22-22-21	637 825 655	698 910 716	700 907 720	592 767 609	22 42 22	22 22 22	16 16 21	26 46 28	5 9 7
	Circular Tables JOR4-18D-16 JOR4-24D-16 JOR4-36D-16 JOR4-18D-21 JOR4-24D-21	764 813 1079 783 837	843 885 1188 861 910	840 894 1187 860 921	710 755 1003 728 778	18 Diameter 24 Diameter 36 Diameter 18 Diameter 24 Diameter		16 16 16 21 21	20 32 43 22 35	3 5 12 4 7

## **DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube
One-seater	29	30.5	34.5	17.25	26	23	20	78	22
Two-seater	52	30.5	34.5	17.25	26	46	20	106	34
Three-seater	75	30.5	34.5	17.25	26	69	20	131	49

### **COM - YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS**

	COM Yardage Entire Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Arms Only	COM Yardage Kickplate	
One-Seater - One Chair	4.6	1.1	1.7	2.9	0.3	
One-Seater - Two Chairs	9.2	1.9	2.6	5.8	0.3	
One-Seater - Three Chairs	13.8	2.9	4.3	8.7	0.6	
One-Seater - Four Chairs	18.4	3.8	5.2	11.6	0.6	
Two-Seater - One Chair	6	1.5	2.5	2.9	0.3	
Two-Seater - Two Chairs	12	2.94	4.3	5.8	0.6	
Two-Seater - Three Chairs	18	4.38	6.8	8.7	0.9	
Two-Seater - Four Chairs	24	5.9	8.6	11.6	1.2	
Three-Seater - One Chair	7.6	2.1	3.4	3.4	0.6	
Three-Seater - Two Chairs	15.2	4.2	6.1	6.38	0.9	
Three-Seater - Three Chairs	22.8	6.3	9.5	8.7	1.4	
Three-Seater - Four Chairs	30.4	8.4	12.2	11.6	1.7	

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating. Please refer to page 6 for C.O.M approval process.

### JORDAN | LOUNGE



### **ORDERING NOTES:**

### CONTRASTING BACKS, SEATS & CLOSED ARMS

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Lounge Chairs are available with a Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

Jordan Lounge Chairs are available with a Removable and Replaceable Seat Cover at an up-charge of \$100 list per one-seat, \$200 list per two-seater chair and \$300 list per three-seater chair.

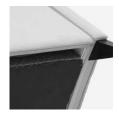
Jordan Lounge Chairs are available with a Removable and Replaceable Back Cover at an up-charge of \$100 list per one-seat, \$200 list per two-seater and \$300 list per three-seater chair.

### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows:

One -Seater - 350 lbs Two- Seater - 525 lbs Three - Seater - 750 lbs

## **JORDAN** | LOUNGE FEATURES



#### **CLEAN OUT**

Jordan lounge seating models have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows dirt debris and liquid to be forced through and fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance - designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.

#### **ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH**

Jordan wood surfaces come with a uniquely-formulated anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of molds and mildews. Surfaces coated in this finish will have reduced fungal growth, and spores from germs, microbes and bacteria will not multiply on the wood.

#### **FINISH DURABILITY**

The Krug Enduraguard finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of healthcare environments.

#### **GLIDES**



Jordan Lounge is available with two options for glides - the current stainless steel glide, or the white nylon glide. The white nylon glide is ideal on flooring that is easily marked. The stainless comes standard unless the white nylon glide is specified when ordering.

### **FULL URETHANE ARMS**



Jordan full urethane arms have a soft outer skin that enhances comfort and provides excellent grip for safety of ingress and egress. They are highly durable, easy to clean and maintain, and will retain a like-new look even with intensive use.

### LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: One -Seater - 350 lbs Two- Seater - 525 lbs Three - Seater - 750 lbs

#### REPLACEABLE COMPONENTS

Jordan Lounge chairs are uniquely designed to allow virtually all major components to be field replaced, providing a very cost effective means to significantly extend the life of the product. Seats, backs and Arms are field replaceable. Pricing and model numbers can be viewed online at www.krug.ca.

#### **CUSTOM CAPABILITIES**

Modifications in dimension, seat and back shape or thickness, and other modifications are possible with Krug's capability to customize for specific requirements and needs. We can also provide custom finishes.

#### **OPTIONS**

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote-please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

#### Moisture Barrier & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified , the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge os \$700 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 is available for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

#### Removable and Replaceable Covers

Jordan Lounge Chairs are available with a Removable Seat Cover at an up-charge of \$100 list per one-seat, \$200 list per two-seater chair and \$300 list per three-seater chair. Jordan Lounge Chairs are available with a Removable Back Cover at an up-charge of \$100 list per one-seat, \$200 list per two-seater and \$300 list per three-seater chair.

**T**REENGUARD

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Lifetime warranty
- Greenguard certified
- Spring seat construction, providing exceptional comfort and longer life for seat foam.
- Mortise and tenon frame construction, for optimal strength in wood joinery.
- Jordan sets a new standard for comfort and ergonomics in healthcare seating.
   Designed for ergonomically-correct posture and long-term sitting comfort, with contoured back and seat molds.
   Multi-density foam, provides lumbar, thoracic and pelvic support, while encouraging a healthy sitting posture.
- Large, rounded arms provide support for safe and easy ingress and egress.
- Certified to meet CTB 133/ ASTM E-1537 with appropriate fabrics

## **JORDAN** | LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FA 4	BRIC GRAD	DES 6	7	LEATHEF 8	9
One-Seater	One-Seater U	pholstered Arm									
	JOR3-1UPH	Beech	1201	1322	1480	1758	2050	2341	2632	2923	3396
	JOR3-1UPH	Maple	1237	1358	1516	1795	2086	2377	2668	2959	3432
One-Seater	One-Seater, W	lood Arm									
	JOR3-1WOD	Beech	1322	1443	1601	1880	2171	2462	2753	3044	3517
	JOR3-1WOD	Maple	1370	1492	1649	1928	2219	2510	2801	3093	3565
One-Seater	One-Seater, W	lood Arm with Ur	ethane Arm	Сар							
	JOR3-1URE	Beech 14			96 197						3612
	JOR3-1URE	Maple 14	65 158	37 17	744 202	22 231	4 260	5 289	318	37 :	3660
One-Seater	One-Seater, F	ull Urethane Arm									
	JOR3-1FUR	Beech	1217	1338	1496	1775	2066	2357	2648	2939	3412
	JOR3-1FUR	Maple	1243	1365	1522	1801	2092	2383	2674	2966	3438
Two-Seater		pholstered Arm									
	JOR3-2UPH	Beech	1680	1850	2134	2474	2814	3153	3493	3832	4427
	JOR3-2UPH	Maple	1704	1874	2159	2498	2838	3177	3517	3857	4451
Two-Seater	Two-Seater, W	lood Arm									
	JOR3-2WOD	Beech	1807	1977	2256	2595	2935	3274	3614	3954	4548
	JOR3-2WOD	Maple	1856	2025	2304	2644	2983	3323	3663	4002	4596

#### ORDERING NOTES:

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Lounge is available with a **Moisture Barrier & CAL 133** for an upcharge of **\$40** list per yard.

Jordan Lounge Chairs are available with a **Removable and Replaceable Seat Cover** at an up-charge of \$100 list per one-seat, \$200 list per two-seater chair and \$300 list per three-seater chair.

Jordan Lounge Chairs are available with a **Removable and Replaceable Back Cover** at an up-charge of \$100 list per one-seat, \$200 list per two-seater and \$300 list per three-seater chair.

Line	Series	Size	Arm Type	
JOR Jordan	3 Lounge Seating	1 One-Seater	WOD Wood Arm	
		2 Two-Seater	UPH Upholstered Arm	
		3 Three-Seater	URE Urethane Arm Cap	
			FUR Full Urethane Arm	

## **JORDAN** | LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAB	BRIC GRADI 5	ES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
Two-Seater		•				•			•		
Two ocator	Two-Seater, V JOR3-2URE	vood Arm w Beech	ith Urethan 1902	e Arm Cap 2072	2350	2690	3029	3369	3709	4048	4642
	JOR3-2URE	Maple	1950	2120	2399	2738	3078	3418	3757	4097	4690
		таріс		2.20	2000	2.00	33.3	00	0.01		.000
Two-Seater	Two-Seater, F	ull Urethane	e Arm								
	JOR3-2FUR	Beech	1702	1872	2151	2490	2830	3169	3509	3849	4443
	JOR3-2FUR	Maple	1729	1898	2177	2517	2856	3196	3535	3875	4469
Three-Seater	Three-Seater,	Upholstere	d Arm								
	JOR3-3UPH	Beech	2420	2656	2935	3420	3929	4439	4948	5457	6294
	JOR3-3UPH	Maple	2456	2692	2971	3456	3966	4475	4984	5494	6331
Three-Seater	Three-Seater,	Wood Arm									
	JOR3-3WOD		2547	2777	3056	3541	4051	4560	5069	5579	6415
	JOR3-3WOD	Maple	2656	2886	3165	3650	4160	4669	5178	5688	6525
Three-Seater	Three-Seater,	Wood Arm	with Uretha	ne Arm Can							
	JOR3-3URE	Beech	2642	2872	3151	3636	4145	4655	5164	5673	6510
	JOR3-3URE	Maple	2750	2981	3260	3745	4255	4764	5273	5782	6619
Three-Seater	Three-Seater,	Full Uretha	ne Arm								
	JOR3-3FUR	Beech	2442	2672	2951	3436	3946	4455	4964	5474	6310
	JOR3-3FUR	Maple	2529	2759	3038	3523	4033	4542	5051	5561	6398

#### **ORDERING NOTES:**

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Lounge is available with a Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

Jordan Lounge Chairs are available with a **Removable and Replaceable Seat Cover** at an up-charge of \$100 list per one-seat, \$200 list per two-seater chair and \$300 list per three-seater chair.

Jordan Lounge Chairs are available with a **Removable and Replaceable Back Cover** at an up-charge of \$100 list per one-seat, \$200 list per two-seater and \$300 list per three-seater chair.

Line	Series	Size	Arm Type	
JOR Jordan	3 Lounge Seating	1 One-Seater	WOD Wood Arm	
		2 Two-Seater	UPH Upholstered Arm	
		3 Three-Seater	URE Urethane Arm Cap	
			FUR Full Urethane Arm	

## **DIMENSIONS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Yardage Seat
21" Seat	25	28	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	20	126	17	0.9
24" Seat	28	28	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	20	131	22	0.9

## **COM REQUIREMENTS**

	COM Yardage Complete Unit	Yardage Per Chair - Complete Unit	COM Yardage Back Only	Yardage Per Chair - Back Only	COM Yardage Seat Only	Yardage Per Chair - Seat Only	COM Yardage Inner Arm Panels (Pair)	Yardage Per Chair Inner Arm Panels (Pair)
One Chair	5.8	5.8	1.9	1.9	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5
Two Chairs	9.2	4.6	3	1.5	1.3	0.63	1	0.5
Three Chairs	17.4	5.8	4.1	1.37	2.2	0.72	1.5	0.5
Four Chairs	18.4	4.6	6	1.5	2.5	0.63	2	0.5

## **COM REQUIREMENTS (Continued)**

	COM Yardage Outer Arm Panels (Pair)	Yardage Per Chair Outer Arm Panels (Pair)	COM Yardage Front Recessed Kickplate Only	Yardage Per Chair - Front Recessed Kickplate Only	COM Yardage Back Kickplate Only	Yardage Per Chair Back Kickplate Only
One Chair	1.7	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Two Chairs	3.4	1.7	1	0.5	0.6	0.3
Three Chairs	5.1	1.7	1.5	0.5	0.9	0.3
Four Chairs	6.8	1.7	2	0.5	1.2	0.3

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating.

The approval process is as follows:

- A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order.
   For Maharam or Momentum, Krug will obtain the upholstery cover sample.
- 2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the upholstery cover is unsuitable.
- 3. The COM upholstery cover or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

### JORDAN | GLIDER

21"







#### ORDERING NOTES:

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Glider chairs are available with a Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

Jordan Glider chairs are available with **Removable Seat Covers** for an upcharge of \$55 list per seat. Jordan Glider chairs are available with **Removable Back Covers** for an upcharge of \$65 list per back.

### **WEIGHT CAPACITIES**

Jordan weight capacities are as follows:

Jordan Glider - 350 lbs

Jordan replacement parts can be viewed on-line at www.krug.ca

#### FEATURES:

For a complete list of features see page 47.

## **JORDAN | GLIDER FEATURES**



#### **CLEAN OUT**

Jordan Glider seating models have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows dirt, debris and liquid to fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.



#### STEEL SEAT FRAME

The structural seat frame is made from welded steel with a powder-coated finish that allows Jordan Glider to well exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Steel seat frames are joined to other components, in Jordan Glider products, with hardened steel bolts and inserts, ensuring exceptional durability and strength, and easy reconfigurability, as well as on-site replacement of damaged or degraded components.



#### WALL SAVER DESIGN

The angle of the back and the rear legs are designed to keep the back away from the wall, in a locked position, to prevent wear and damage to both the chairs and to the walls of the facility.



#### ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH

Jordan wood surfaces come with a uniquely-formulated anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of molds and mildews. Surfaces coated in this finish will have reduced fungal growth, and spores from germs, microbes and bacteria will not multiply on the wood.



### **FINISH DURABILITY**

The Krug Enduraguard finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of healthcare environments.



#### **URETHANE ARM CAP**

The optional arm cap provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. This is field removable if this becomes damaged or degraded.



The headrest has a dual density foam for both comfort and support, and can be upholstered in matching or contrasting material. It is removable to allow for cleaning and replacement.



The Jordan glider is designed to move the patient in a smooth, flat arc that is gentle, soothing and safe. The position of the feet is maintained on the floor throughout the glider motion, rather than being raised up down in a rocking motion.

### LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.



21" and 24" widths are offered, allowing flexibility in accommodating patients of different sizes, and providing for the comfortable use of bolsters, pillows and other means of support for the patient.

#### LOCKING, REPLACEABLE MECHANISM

The mechanism is both replaceable in the field, and features a locking function so the glider can be used as a fixed chair.

#### REMOVABLE UPHOLSTERY COVERS

The seat and back covers can be specified to be removable, allowing for cleaning and repair, or replacement.

#### REMOVABLE AND REPLACEABLE COMPONENTS

All of the components - the seat, back, the arms, the arm cap, and the mechanism can be removed for cleaning, and replaced if damaged. Replacement Parts can be viewed on line at www.krug.ca.



#### RECESSED FRONT PANEL

The Glider's front panel has an attractive arc that serves an important function: to provide safer ingress and egress by allowing the patient to get their feet underneath their weight. This is augmented by arms that have been designed as softly rounded hand-holds, to safely and comfortably support the weight of the patient while entering and exiting the chair.

#### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Glider - 350 lbs

#### **OPTIONS**

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

#### Moisture Barrier & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$700 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Moisture Barriers & CAL 133 is available for an upcharge of \$40 list per

## JORDAN | GLIDER FEATURES continued...

#### Removable Covers and Replacement Components

The seat and back covers can be specified to be removable, allowing for cleaning, repair or replacement. Jordan Glider chairs are available with Removable Seat Covers for an upcharge of \$55 list per seat. Jordan Glider chairs are available with Removable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$65 list per back. Removable seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan Glider products that were originally ordered with the Removable cover option. Removable seat and back covers can also be installed on Jordan Glider products that were not originally ordered with the Removable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs.

#### **ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

Lifetime warranty
Greenquard certified



- Spring seat construction, providing exceptional comfort and longer life for seat foam.
- Jordan sets a new standard for comfort and ergonomics in healthcare seating.
   Designed for ergonomically-correct posture and long-term sitting comfort, with contoured back and seat molds. Multi-density foam, provides lumbar, thoracic and pelvic support, while encouraging a healthy sitting posture.
- Large, rounded arms provide support for safe and easy ingress and egress.
- Certified to meet CAL 117 with most upholstery covers
- Certified to meet CTB 133/ ASTM E-1537 with appropriate upholstery covers

## **JORDAN | GLIDER**

DESCRIPTION/M	ODEL ODEL	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAE 4	BRIC GRADI 5	ES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	21" Wood Arm	Beech	1344	1428	1512	1596	1706	1817	1927	2063	2200
	JOR6-GL21WOD	Maple	1365	1449	1533	1617	1727	1838	1948	2084	2221
	21" Urethane Arm	Beech	1428	1512	1596	1680	1790	1901	2011	2147	2284
	JOR6-GL21URE	Maple	1449	1533	1617	1701	1811	1922	2032	2168	2305
	24" Wood Arm	Beech	1418	1502	1586	1670	1780	1890	2000	2137	2273
	JOR6-GL24WOD	Maple	1439	1523	1607	1691	1801	1911	2021	2158	2294
	24" Urethane Arm	Beech	1502	1586	1670	1754	1864	1974	2084	2221	2357
	JOR6-GL24URE	Maple	1523	1607	1691	1775	1885	1995	2105	2242	2378
	21" Adjustable Headrest JOR2-RHR21		196	226	243	260	277	295	312	330	353
	24" Adjustable Headrest JOR2-RHR24		216	248	267	286	305	324	343	362	387

#### CONTRASTING BACKS, SEATS, ARM PANELS, RECESSED FRONT PANEL & BACK PANEL

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

GLIDER	SEAT	SEAT BACK INNER ARM PANE		OUTER ARM PANEL	RECESSED FRONT PANEL	BACK KICKPLATE
21" & 24"	0.9	1.9	0.5	1.7	0.5	0.3
PRODUCT CODE	KEY					
Line		8	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan			-	GL Glider	21	WOD Show Wood
					24	URE Wood with Urethane Cap
						JORDAN   48

## **JORDAN | RECLINER & BARIATRIC RECLINER**

## **DIMENSIONS**

	Overall Width with 3 Position Mechanism	Overall Width with 3 Position Mechanism with Trendelenberg	Overall Width with Accessories	Overall Depth	Overall Depth when Reclined	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube
Recliner	29.5	31.5	34.5	35	64	45.5	19.5	28.25	23	20	175	21
Baratric	39		44	35	72	45.5	19.5	28.25	28.75	20	202	36

## COM REQUIREMENTS

	COM Yardage Complete Unit	Yardage Per Chair - Complete Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	Yardage Per Chair - Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	Yardage Per Chair - Back Only	COM Yardage Arm Panel Only	Yardage Per Chair - Arm Panel Only	COM Yardage Ottoman Upholstered Pad Only	Yardage Per Chair - Ottoman Upholstered Pad Only
Recliner										
One Chair	5.5	5.5	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.8	2.8	0.6	0.6
Two Chairs	11	5.5	2.0	1.0	4.0	2.0	5.6	2.8	1.2	0.6
Three Chairs	16.5	5.5	3.0	1.0	6	2.0	8.4	2.8	1.8	0.6
Four Chairs	22	5.5	4.0	1.0	8.0	2.0	11.2	2.8	2.4	0.6
Bariatric										
One Chair	7.2	7.2	1	1	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	0.9	0.9
Two Chairs	14.6	7.5	2	1	5.2	2.6	5.6	2.8	1.8	0.9
Three Chairs	21.9	7.5	3	1	7.8	2.6	8.4	2.8	2.7	0.9
Four Chairs	29.2	7.5	4	1	10.4	2.6	11.2	2.8	3.6	0.9

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating.

The approval process is as follows:

- A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order.
   For Maharam or Momentum, Krug will obtain the upholstery cover sample.
- 2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the upholstery cover is unsuitable.
- 3. The COM upholstery cover or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

### JORDAN | RECLINER

Recliner with Wood Arms



Recliner with Urethane Arms



Recliner - 3 Position Mechanism with Trendelenberg



Recliner - 3 Position Mechanism



## ORDERING NOTES:

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Recliners & Jordan Bariatric Recliners are available with a Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

Jordan Recliner chairs are available with Removable Seat Covers for an upcharge of \$80 list per seat.

Jordan Recliner chairs are available with Removable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$90 list per back.

Jordan Bariatric Recliner chairs are available with Removable Seat Covers for an upcharge of \$95 list per seat.

Jordan Bariatric Recliner chairs are available with **Removable Back Covers** for an upcharge of \$110 list per back.

### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows:

Jordan Recliner is load rated to 350 lbs.

Jordan Bariatric Recliner is load rated to 500 lbs.

Jordan replacement part prices can be viewed on-line at www.krug.ca

#### **FEATURES**

For a complete listing of features see page 50.

## **JORDAN** | RECLINER FEATURES



#### HIGH DURABILITY MECHANISM

Two standard mechanism options are available (described below), both are specifically designed for high-traffic, intensive use in care-giving environments. They are built with high-strength steel, and include Delrin™ wear pads between moving components for added smoothness and longevity.



#### 3-Position Mechanism

This mechanism provides 3 distinct user positions: Position A - Seated with feet on the floor, footrest in down (closed) position. Seat-back angle is 104 degrees, and the back is reclined 20 degrees from vertical. Position B - Footrest is fully extended, back is in mid-position. Seat-back angle remains at 104 degrees, and the back is 25 degrees from vertical. Position C - Full recline with footrest fully extended. Seat-back angle is opened to 125 degrees, and the back is 45 degrees from vertical.



#### 3-Position Mechanism with Trendelenberg

This mechanism provides the same positions described above, as well as the additional Trendelenberg position: full recline with footrest fully extended, seat-back angle remains at 125 degrees, but the back is now 65 degrees from vertical - resulting in the feet being above the head. It is activated by a foot-release lever that is accessible from either side of the recliner. Not available on Bariatric Recliners



#### **CASTERS**

Standard on the Jordan recliner are (4) - 4" diameter soft wheel swivel locking casters, featuring a large, easy-access foot activation and release lever. The caster is locked both directionally and rotationally, keeping the recliner securely in place when locked. Note: recliners are not designed or intended as patient transport devices.



### **IV POLE & HOLDER**

The Jordan IV Pole is height adjustable (in a range of 27"), and can be added in the field. It can be located in any of four locations (left or right, front or back) - if ordered with the recliner, the location must be specified at time of order.



## FLIP UP TABLET

The tablet's size is 18" x 14" x 3/4", and it can be located on either side of the recliner (must be specified if being ordered with the recliner). It is available in Beech and Maple Veneer, as well as Plastic Laminate with a Polymer edge. It folds flat (protruding 3" from the side of the recliner when flat). Please specify whether a right-handed or left-handed position is needed when ordering. The Ottoman activation lever is specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit and opposite to where the tablet appears.



#### PUSH BAR

This is a standard feature on the Jordan recliner when ordered with casters, ergonomically designed to assist care-giving staff in the movement and operation of the recliner, and reduce back strain on the caregiver.



The Krug Enduraguard finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of healthcare environments.

#### **URETHANE ARM CAP & ARM**

The urethane arm cap and full urethane arm provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. The urethane arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded.





# ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH Jordan wood surfaces co

Jordan wood surfaces come with a uniquelyformulated anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of molds and mildews. Surfaces coated in this finish will have reduced fungal growth, and spores from germs, microbes and bacteria will not multiply on the wood.



#### **SWING AWAY TABLET**

The Swing Away Tablet (24" x 14 3/4" x 3/4") is designed to be easily operated by the caregiver or user. The Break Away design allows for the tablet to be easily pushed away from the user in an emergency to gain quick access to the patient. The tablet has the ability to slide up and fold over and rotates 180 degrees. The kidney shaped design is ideal for use as an eating, writing or work surface. The Ottoman activation lever is specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit and opposite to where the tablet appears.



#### PATIENT TRANSFER ARM

The Patient Transfer Arm is designed to fold down where the arm is level with the chair seat. This design allows the caregiver to easily transport patients from the chair to bed or wheelchair. The arm is folded down by accessing the adjustment lever at the side of the chair. The Patient Transfer Arm is specified in a right or left handed position based on facing the unit. Please note, the Patient Transfer Arm cannot be located on the same side as IV Poles and opposite side to the ottoman lever. Not available on Bariatric Recliners.



### CENTRAL CASTER LOCKING SYSTEM

Available as an upgrade option on

- 3 position Recliner
- 3 position Recliner with Trendelenberg
- Bariatric Recliner
- Sleep Recliner

Allows for single action locking of all four (4) casters at one time. Casters are locked both directionally and rotationally, keeping the recliner in place when locked. Color coded external foot pedal (Red for lock, Green for unlocked) is mounted at the rear outside of the arm. Unless requested otherwise the foot pedal is on the bottom of the Right hand (seated) arm. Central locking casters are 4" diameter with soft wheel treads. Recliner Central Locking System is available for an upcharge of \$680 list.

## JORDAN INFUSION RECLINERS HEAT / MASSAGE

Built in heating and vibratory massage systems are available on Jordan Recliners. Specially equipped Recliners come with combination massage and heat, located in the seat and lumbar zones, with separate controls and intensity. Controls are conveniently placed for the user to acess. 110 volt receptacle access within 6 feet of the unit is required. The upcharge for the Infusion Recliner Heat/Massage is \$585 list. Not available on Bariatric Recliners.

## JORDAN | RECLINER & BARIATRIC RECLINER FEATURES (Continued)

#### **OPTIONS**

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

#### Moisture Barrier & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$700 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. **Moisture Barrier & CAL 133** is available for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

#### **Removable Covers and Replacement Components**

Jordan Recliner chairs are available with Removable Seat Covers for an upcharge of \$80 list per seat. Jordan Recliner chairs are available with Removable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$90 list per back. Jordan Bariatric Recliner chairs are available with Removable Seat Covers for an upcharge of \$95 list per seat. Jordan Bariatric Recliner chairs are available with Removable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$110 list per back. Removable seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Removable cover option. Removable seat and back

covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Removable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs.

#### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Jordan Recliner is load rated to 350 lbs. Jordan Bariatric Recliner is load rated to 500 lbs

#### **ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- · Lifetime warranty
- · Greenguard certified



- Spring seat construction, providing exceptional comfort and longer life for seat foam.
- Jordan sets a new standard for comfort and ergonomics in healthcare seating. Designed for ergonomically-correct posture and long-term sitting comfort, with contoured back and seat molds.
- Multi-density foam, provides lumbar, thoracic and pelvic support, while encouraging a healthy sitting posture.
- Large, rounded arms provide support for safe and easy ingress and egress.
- Certified to meet CTB 133/ ASTM E-1537 with appropriate upholstery covers

#### LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

## **JORDAN | RECLINER**

DECODIDE ON WAS DEL			COM	_	COL		FABRIC GRADI		_	LEATHER	_
DESCRIPTION/M	ODEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Jordan Recliner, Wo	ood Arm, 3 P	osition Med	chanism wit	th legs						
	JOR6-RCWOD12	Beech	1439	1523	1607	1691	1801	1911	2021	2060	2294
	(no push bar)	Maple	1460	1544	1628	1712	1822	1932	2042	2179	2315
	Jordan Recliner, Wo	ood Arm, 3 P	osition Med	hanism wit	th Trendelei	nberg with leg	gs				
	JOR6-RCWOD22	Beech	1544	1628	1712	1796	1906	2016	2126	2263	2399
	(no push bar)	Maple	1565	1649	1733	1817	1927	2037	2147	2284	2420
	Jordan Recliner Wo	od Arm, 3 Po	osition Mec	hanism wit	h casters						
$\vdash$	JOR6-RCWOD11	Beech	1596	1680	1764	1848	1958	2069	2179	2315	2452
		Maple	1617	1701	1785	1869	1979	2090	2200	2336	2473
	Jordan Recliner Wo	od Arm, 3 Po	osition Mec	hanism wit	h Trendeler	berg with cas	sters				
$\vdash$	JOR6-RCWOD21	Beech	1701	1785	1869	1953	2063	2174	2284	2420	2557
		Maple	1722	1806	1890	1974	2084	2195	2305	2441	2578

# JORDAN | RECLINER

			СОМ		COL	F	ABRIC GRAD	ES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/M	ODEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Jordan Recliner, Uph	olstered Arr	n, 3 Positio	on Mechani	sm with leg	s					_
$\vdash$	JOR6-RCUPH12	Beech	1323	1407	1491	1575	1685	1796	1905	2042	2179
	(no push bar)	Maple	1344	1428	1512	1596	1706	1817	1927	2063	2200
w											
	Jordan Recliner, Uph	alatarad Arn	n 2 Dooitie	an Maahani	om with Tro	ndolonbora v	with logo				
	JOR6-RCUPH22	Beech	1428	1512	1596	1680	1790	1901	2011	2147	2284
	(no push bar)	Maple	1460	1533	1617	1701	1811	1922	2032	2168	2305
	( -										
V											
	Jawaan Daalinas I Inha	alatauad Aus	2 Danitis	n Machani	ana with and	touo					
	Jordan Recliner Upho JOR6-RCUPH11	n/a	1, 3 Position 1481	n wechani 1565	1649	1733	1843	1953	2063	2200	2336
		.,, &		.000					2000	2200	2000
2											
	Jordan Recliner Upho	olstered Arm	a. 3 Positio	n Mechani	sm with Trer	ndelenbera w	ith casters				
$\vdash$	JOR6-RCUPH21	n/a	1586	1670	1754	1838	1948	2058	2168	2305	2441
2											
v											
	Jordan Recliner, Woo	d Arm with	Urethane	Cap, 3 Pos	ition Mechai	nism with leg	js				
	JOR6-RCURE12	Beech	1533	1617	1701	1785	1895	2006	2116	2252	2389
	(no push bar)	Maple	1554	1638	1722	1806	1916	2027	2137	2273	2410
	Jordan Recliner, Woo	d Arm with	Urethane	Cap, 3 Pos	ition Mechai	nism with Tre	endelenberg wi	ith legs			
	JOR6-RCURE22	Beech	1638	1722	1806	1890	2000	2111	2221	2357	2494
	(no push bar)	Maple	1659	1743	1827	1911	2021	2132	2242	2378	2515
	Jordan Recliner Woo			-							
	JOR6-RCURE11	Beech	1691	1775	1859	1943	2053	2163	2273	2410	2546
		Maple	1712	1796	1880	1964	2074	2184	2294	2431	2567
	Jordan Recliner Woo			-			-		0070	0515	0051
	JOR6-RCURE21	Beech	1796	1880	1964	2048	2158	2268	2378	2515	2651
		Maple	1817	1901	1985	2069	2179	2289	2399	2536	2672
A											

## JORDAN | RECLINER

		COM			COL		FABRIC GRADES		LEATHER		
DESCRIPTION/MODE	L	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Jordan Recliner,	Full Uretha	ine Arm, 3 I	Position Me	chanism, w	ith legs					
	JOR6-RCFUR12	Beech	1369	1453	1537	1621	1731	1841	1951	1990	2224
	(no push bar)	Maple	1390	1474	1558	1642	1752	1862	1972	2109	2245
	Jordan Recliner,	Full Uretha	ıne Arm, 3 I	Position Me	chanism wi	th Trende	elenberg, with legs				
$\vdash$	JOR6-RCFUR22	Beech	1474	1558	1642	1726	1836	1946	2056	2193	2329
	(no push bar)	Maple	1495	1579	1663	1747	1857	1967	2077	2214	2350
	Jordan Recliner,	Full Uretha	ıne Arm, 3 l	Position Me	chanism, w	ith caster	rs				
	JOR6-RCFUR11	n/a	1526	1610	1694	1778	1888	1999	2109	2245	2382
	Jordan Recliner,	Full Uretha	ıne Arm, 3 l	Position Me	chanism wi	th Trende	elenberg, with cast	ers			
	JOR6-RCFUR21		1631	1715	1799	1883	1993	2104	2214	2350	2487

### PATIENT TRANSFER ARM:

Jordan Recliners and their replacement arms are available with the option of a patient transfer arm, see image. Patient Transfer Arms cannot be used in conjunction with accessories such as the IV Pole on the same side as the transfer mechanism. To order the Patient Transfer Arm, please refer to the Product Code Key, under Arm Style and apply the following \$590 list upcharge to the recliner pricing. Please note, the Patient Transfer Arm is specified either right or left handed based on a position facing the unit.



### **SWING AWAY TABLET**

Jordan Recliners are available with the Swing Away Tablet, for an upcharge of **\$290 list**.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Mechanism	Style
JOR Jordan	6 Motion	RC Recliner	WOD Wood Arm	1 3 Position Mechanism	1 Casters
			URE Wood Arm with Urethane Cap	3 Position with Trendelenberg Mechanism	Legs
			UPH Fully Upholstered FUR Full Urethane Arm		Central Locking Casters (\$680 list upcharge)
			TWD Transfer Wood Arm		
		Tran	TUR sfer Wood Arm with Uretha	ne Cap	
			TUP Transfer Upholstered Arm	ı	
			TFU Transfer Full Urethane Arr	n	

# JORDAN | BARIATRIC RECLINER

						COL	FA	BRIC GRAI	DES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MODE	L	Species	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Jordan Bariatric Re	ecliner, Wo	od Arm,	with legs								
	JOR6-BSRWOD12	Beech	3690	3980	4130	4290	4630	4960	5295	5630	5960	6630
	(no push bar)	Maple	3740	4030	4180	4340	4680	5010	5345	5680	6010	6680
	Jordan Bariatric Re	cliner, Wo	od Arm,	with caster	rs							
	JOR6-BSRWOD11	Beech	3880	4170	4320	4480	4820	5150	5485	5820	6150	6820
		Maple	3901	4191	4341	4501	4841	5171	5506	5841	6171	6841
	Jordan Bariatric Re	cliner, Up	holstered	Arms, wit	h legs							
	JOR6-BSRUPH12	Beech	3300	3590	3740	3900	4240	4570	4905	5240	5570	6240
	(no push bar)	Maple	3350	3640	3790	3950	4290	4620	4955	5290	5620	6290
	Jordan Bariatric Re	cliner, Up	holstered	Arms, wit	h casters							
	JOR6-BSRUPH11	n/a	3490	3780	3930	4090	4430	4760	5095	5430	5760	6430
	Jordan Bariatric Re	cliner, Wo	od Arm v	vith Uretha	ne Cap, wi	th legs						-
	JOR6-BSRURE12	Beech	3750	4040	4190	4350	4690	5020	5355	5690	6020	6690
	(no push bar)	Maple	3800	4090	4240	4400	4740	5070	5405	5740	6070	6740
	Jordan Bariatric Re											
	JOR6-BSRURE11		3940	4230	4380	4540	4880	5210	5545	5880	6210	6880
		Maple	3961	4251	4401	4561	4901	5231	5566	5901	6231	6901
	Jordan Bariatric Re	,	l Urethan	e Arm, wit	h legs							
	JOR6-BSRFUR12	Beech	3580	3870	4020	4180	4520	4850	5185	5520	5850	6520
	(no push bar)	Maple	3630	3820	4070	4230	4570	4900	5235	5570	5900	6570
	Jordan Bariatric Re	ecliner, Ful	l Urethan	e Arm, wit	h casters							
	JOR6-BSRFUR11	n/a	3770	4060	4210	4370	4710	5040	5375	5710	6040	6710

Bariatric Recliners are not available with Patient transfer arms & Heat Infusion. Please see page 49 for Ordering Notes and Yardage Requirements.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Mechanism	Style
JOR	6	BSR	WOD	1	1
Jordan	Motion	Bariatric Recliner	Wood Arm	3 Position Mechanism	Casters
			URE Wood Arm with Urethane Cap		2 Legs
			UPH Fully Upholstered FUR Full Urethane Arm		Gentral Locking Casters (\$680 list upcharge)

# JORDAN | RECLINER ACCESSORY & REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION/N	MODEL	Price		Shipping Weight	Cubes
	IV Pole				
<del>T</del> O	JOR6-RCRIP	184		3.8	1.4
Î	00.10 1.01			0.0	
9	IV Pole Holder				
	JOR6-RCRIPB	56		2	0.2
~	Flip Up Tablet with Flip Up	Tablet Prockets			
			10" w x 14"d x 75"b	6.6	1.6
	JOR6-RCRTK	263	18"w x 14"d x .75"h	6.6	1.6
	Veneer (Maple & Beech)				
	JOR6-RCRTK	263		6.6	1.6
	Plastic Laminate with Poly	mer Edge			
	ORDERING NOTES: Please note when ordering	the Flip Up Tablet, you	must specify a right or left handed tablet.		
	T loade flete When erdering	, 110 1 lip Op 105lot, you	Thirds openly a right of for harded tablet.		
$\sim$	Flip Up Tablet				
	JOR6-RCRT	210		5.8	1.4
	Veneer (Maple & Beech)	210		0.0	1.4
	JOR6-RCRT	210		5.8	1.4
	Plastic Laminate with Poly			5.0	1.4
	Flastic Laminate with Foly	mer eage			
	ORDERING NOTES:				
	Please note that both the	Flip Up Tablet & Flip Up	Tablet Bracket must be ordered together to obtain a com	plete Flip Up Tablet Ur	nit.
	Please note when ordering	g the Flip Up Tablet, you	must specify a right or left handed tablet.		
	Flip Up Tablet Bracket				
_					
	JOR6-RCRTB	74		0.8	0.2
	ORDERING NOTES:	Flin I In Tablet & Flin I In	Tablet Bracket must be ordered together to obtain a com	nlete Flin I In Tablet I Ir	nit
	Please note that two brack			piete i lip op lablet of	ш.
			- J P - P		
	Swing Away Tablet with M	lechanism			
	JOR6-SRST	290	24"w x 14.75"d x .75"h	20	1.2
	Veneer (Maple & Beech)				
الا	JOR6-SRST	290			
	Plastic Laminate with Poly	mer eage			
	Swing Away Tablet Only				
	JOR6-SRRT	150		7	0.8
_	Veneer (Maple & Beech)				
	JOR6-SRRT				
	Plastic Laminate with Poly				
	Swing Away Tablet Mecha				
	JOR6-SRRTH	190		13	1
A	Push Bar				
	JOR6-SRRPB	130		2	0.3
	Locking Rubber Wheel Ca				
	JOR6-RCRCAS	63		2	0.2
	Llusthan - A C				
	Urethane Arm Cap	45		0.7	2.2
V	JOR6-RCRURE	45		2.7	0.3

## **JORDAN SLEEP RECLINERS**

### **DIMENSIONS**

	Overall Width w/ 4 Position Mechanism	Overall Width w/ Accessories both sides	Overall Depth	Overall Depth w/ Ottoman Reclined	Overall Depth w/ Sleep Recline	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Sleep Recliner	33.25	38.25	35	54	72	45.5	19.5	28.25	23	20	175	27

## **COM YARDAGES**

	COM Yardage for Complete Unit	Yardage Per Chair - Per Complete Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	Yardage Per Chair - Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	Yardage Per Chair - Back Only	COM Yardage Arm Panel Only	Yardage Per Chair - Arm Panel Only	COM Yardage Ottoman Upholstered Pad Only	Yardage Per Chair - Ottoman Upholstered Pad Only
One Chair	5.5	5.3	1.0	1	2.0	2.0	2.8	2.8	0.4	0.4
Two Chairs	10.6	5.3	2.0	1	4.0	2.0	2.8	2.8	8.0	0.4
Three Chairs	15.9	5.3	3.0	1	6.0	2.0	2.8	2.8	1.2	0.4
our Chairs	21.2	5.3	4.0	1	8.0	2.0	2.8	2.8	1.6	0.4

#### ORDERING NOTES:

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Sleep Recliners are available with a **Moisture Barrier & CAL 133** for an upcharge of **\$40** list per yard. Jordan Sleep Recliners are available with Removable Seat Covers for an upcharge of **\$80** list per seat.

Jordan Sleep Recliners are available with Removable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$90 list per back.

#### **WEIGHT CAPACITIES**

Jordan weight capacities are as follows:

Jordan Sleep Recliner is load rated to 350 lbs.

Jordan replacement parts pricing can be viewed on-line at www.krug.ca

### PRODUCT & ORDERING INFORMATION:

- · All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit.
- Jordan Sleep Recliners are available with a swing away tablet, for an upcharge of \$290 list.
- Jordan Sleep Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.
- Lifetime warranty This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug. The Jordan Sleep Recliner 4 Position Infinitely Adjustable Mechanism is warrantied for one year after purchase.
- GREENGUARD™ certified







#### FEATURES:

For a complete list of features see page 57.

## **JORDAN SLEEP RECLINERS FEATURES**



#### HIGH DURABILITY MECHANISM

The standard mechanism was designed for high-traffic, intensive use in care-giving environments. It is built with high-strength steel, and includes  $Delrin^{TM}$  wear pads between moving components for added smoothness and longevity.

#### 4-Position Infinitely Adjustable Mechanism

This mechanism provides 4 user positions: Position A - Seated with feet on the floor, footrest in down (closed) position. Seat-back angle is 102 degrees. Position B - Footrest is fully extended, without compromising the upright position of the back. The seat-back angle remains at 102 degrees. Position C - Is the actual range of infinite adjustability from the seated position of 102 degrees back angle to the fully reclined - lay flat position. Position D - Is the full sleep position where the back and the seat are parallel to the floor and the unit is fully open at 180 degrees. The Infinitely Adjustable Back angle can be locked in any position with the back adjustment lever that goes to a maximum of 180 degrees when fully



#### **BACK ADJUSTMENT LEVER**

The Jordan Sleep Recliner comes with the back adjustment lever which creates an infinite number of back adjustments within the chair. The back adjustment lever comes in a black plastic finish on the caregiver side. The standard position when ordering is left hand based on a position facing, the unit, unless specified otherwise.



### OTTOMAN LEVER

extended.

Jordan Sleep Recliner comes with the ottoman lever, which extends and closes the built-in foot rest. The ottoman lever comes in a powder-coated titanium finish to match the casters. The standard position when ordering is a left hand position based on facing the unit, unless specified otherwise.



#### CASTERS

Available on the Jordan Sleep Recliner are (4) - 4" diameter soft wheel swivel locking casters, featuring a large, easy-access foot activation and release lever. The casters are locked both directionally and rotationally, keeping the recliner securely in place when locked. Note: Sleep Recliners are not designed or intended to be used as patient transport devices.



### **LEGS**

Jordan Sleep Recliners are available with wood legs - in either Beech or Maple. Two options exist for glides on the Jordan Sleep Recliners. The white nylon glides are ideal for use on flooring that is easily marked. The stainless steel glides should be utilized for all other types floor surfaces. The stainless steel glide is provided when ordering the Jordan Sleep Recliners unless the white nylon glide is specified. The white nylon glide is available at the same price as the stainless steel option.



#### **IV POLE & HOLDER**

The Jordan IV Pole is height adjustable (in a range of 27"), and can be added in the field. It can be located in any of two locations (left or right position on the back). If ordered with the Sleep Recliner, the location must be specified at time of order. The IV Pole cannot be located on the same side as the Patient Transfer Arm.



The Patient Transfer Arm is designed to fold down where the arm is level with the chair seat. This design allows the caregiver to easily transport patients from the chair to bed or wheelchair. The arm is folded down by accessing the adjustment lever at the side of the chair. The Patient Transfer Arm is specified in a right or left handed position based on facing the unit. Please note, the Patient Transfer Arm cannot be located on the same side as IV Poles and opposite side to the ottoman lever. Not available for Bariatric Recliners.



#### FLIP UP TABLET

PATIENT TRANSFER ARM

The tablet's size is 18" x 14" x 3/4", and it can be located on either side of the Sleep Recliner (must be specified if being ordered with the sleep recliner). It is available in Beech or Maple Veneer, as well as Plastic Laminate with a Polymer edge. It folds flat (protruding 3" from the side of the recliner when flat). The Ottoman activation lever is specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit and opposite to where the tablet appears.



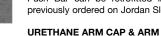
#### SWING AWAY TABLET

The Swing Away Tablet (24" x 14 3/4" x 3/4") is designed to be easily operated by the caregiver or user. The Break Away design allows for the tablet to be easily pushed away from the user in an emergency to gain quick access to the patient. The tablet has the ability to slide up and fold over and rotates 180 degrees. The kidney shaped design is ideal for use as an eating, writing or work surface. The Ottoman activation lever is specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit and opposite to where the tablet appears.



#### **PUSH BAR**

This is a feature on the Jordan sleep recliners and is ergonomically designed to assist the user in the movement and operation of the sleep recliner, and reduce back strain on the caregiver. The Push Bar comes in a titanium finish to match the casters. The Push Bar can be retrofitted in the field, if not previously ordered on Jordan Sleep Recliner unit.



The urethane arm cap and full urethane arm provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. The urethane arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded.



### **ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH**

Jordan wood surfaces come with a uniquelyformulated anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of molds and mildews. Surfaces coated in this finish will have reduced fungal growth, and spores from germs, microbes and bacteria will not multiply on the wood.



### FINISH DURABILITY

The Krug Enduraguard finish, is a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, and has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of healthcare environments.

## JORDAN | SLEEP RECLINER FEATURES (Continued)

#### **CENTRAL CASTER LOCKING SYSTEM**

Available as an upgrade option on

- 3 position Recliner
- 3 position Recliner with Trendelenberg
- Sleep Recliner
- Bariatric Recliner

Allows for single action locking of all four (4) casters at one time. Casters are locked both directionally and rotationally, keeping the recliner in place when locked. Color coded external foot pedal (Red for lock, Green for unlocked) is mounted at the rear outside of the arm. Unless requested otherwise the foot pedal is on the bottom of the Right hand (seated) arm. Central locking casters are 4" diameter with soft wheel treads. Recliner Central Locking System is available for an upcharge of \$680 list.

## JORDAN INFUSION RECLINERS

#### **HEAT / MASSAGE**

Built in heating and vibratory massage systems are available on Jordan Recliners. Specially equipped Recliners come with combination massage and heat, located in the seat and lumbar zones, with separate controls and intensity. Controls are conveniently placed for the user to acess. 110 volt receptacle access within 6 feet of the unit is required. The upcharge for the Infusion Recliner Heat/Massage is \$585 list.

#### LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

#### **COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS**

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on theproduct in order to obtain a quote.

#### Moisture Barrier & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133. The

application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$700 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Moisture Barriers & CAL 133 is available for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

#### Removable Covers and Replacement Components

Jordan Recliner chairs are available with Removable Seat Covers for an upcharge of \$80 list per seat. Jordan Recliner chairs are available with Removable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$90 list per back. Removable seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Removable cover option. Removable seat and back covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Removable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs.

#### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Jordan Sleep Recliner is load rated to 350 lbs.

#### **ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- GREENGUARD CERTIFIED



- Spring seat construction providing exceptional comfort and longer life for seat foam.
- Jordan sets a new standard for comfort and ergonomics in healthcare seating. Designed for ergonomically-correct posture and long-term sitting comfort, with contoured back and seat moulds. Multi-density foam provides lumbar, thoracic and pelvic support, while encouraging a healthy sitting posture.
- Large, rounded arms provide support for safe and easy ingress and egress.
- · Certified to meet CAL 117 with most upholstery covers
- Jordan Sleepers seating has been tested to FNAE-80-214A.
- Jordan replacement part prices can be viewed on-line at www.krug.ca

	The state of the s										
DE00DIDT1011	1005		COM		COL		ABRIC GRADE		_	LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/N	MODEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Jordan Sleep Recli	iner Wood Aı	rm, with leg	gs and no p	ush bar						
	JOR6-SRWOD24	Beech	1848	1932	2016	2100	2210	2320	2431	2567	2704
		Maple	1869	1953	2037	2121	2231	2341	2452	2588	2725
	Jordan Sleep Recliner Wood Arm, with casters										
$\vdash$	JOR6-SRWOD14	Beech	2006	2090	2174	2258	2368	2478	2588	2725	2861
	(no push bar)	Maple	2027	2110	2196	2279	2389	2499	2609	2745	2882
	JOR6-SRWOD13	Beech	2037	2121	2205	2289	2399	2510	2620	2756	2893
8		Maple	2058	2142	2226	2310	2420	2531	2641	2777	2914
	Jordan Sleep Recl	iner Wood A	rm with Ure	ethane Cap,	with legs a	nd no push b	oar				
$\vdash$	JOR6-SRURE24	Beech	1942	2027	2111	2195	2305	2415	2525	2662	2798
		Maple	1964	2048	2132	2216	2326	2436	2546	2683	2819
	Jordan Sleep Recl	iner Wood Aı	m with Ure	ethane Cap,	with caster	rs					
$\mathbb{H}$	JOR6-SRURE14	Beech	2100	2184	2268	2352	2463	2573	2683	2819	2956
	(no push bar)	Maple	2121	2205	2289	2373	2483	2594	2704	2840	2977
	JOR6-SRURE13	Beech	2132	2216	2300	2384	2494	2604	2714	2851	2987
v		Maple	2153	2237	2321	2405	2515	2625	2735	2872	3008
		•									

## **JORDAN SLEEP RECLINERS**

			COM		COL		FABRIC GRADE	S		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/N	MODEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Jordan Sleep Recl	iner Upholste	ered Arm, w	ith legs and	d no push b	oar					
$\vdash$	JOR6-SRUPH24	Beech	1736	1817	1901	1985	2095	2205	2315	2452	2588
		Maple	1754	1838	1922	2006	2116	2226	2336	2473	2609
	Jordan Sleep Recliner Upholstered Arm, with casters										
	JOR6-SRUPH14	n/a	1890	1974	2058	2142	2252	2364	2473	2609	2746
	(no push bar)										
	JOR6-SRUPH13	n/a	1922	2006	2090	2174	2284	2394	2504	2641	2777
v											
$\longrightarrow$	Jordan Sleep Recl			•			0.4.40	2252	2224	0.40=	2224
	JOR6-SRFUR24	Beech	1778	1862	1947	2030	2140	2250	2361	2497	2634
		Maple	1799	1883	1967	2051	2161	2271	2382	2518	2655
A											
	Jordan Sleep Recl	iner Full I Iret	hane Arm	with caster							
	JOR6-SRFUR14	n/a	1936	2020	2140	2188	2298	2408	2518	2655	2791
	(no push bar)	11/4	1330	2020	2140	2100	2230	2400	2010	2000	2131
	(110 pasit bat)										
	JOR6-SRFUR13	n/a	2062	2146	2230	2314	2424	2534	2644	2781	2917
	55/10 0/11 0/110	11/α	2002	2170	2200	2017	2727	2004	2077	2701	2017

### PATIENT TRANSFER ARM:

Jordan Sleep Recliners and their replacement arms are available with the option of a patient transfer arm, see image. Patient Transfer Arms cannot be used in conjunction with accessories such as the IV Pole on the same side as the transfer mechanism. To order the Patient Transfer Arm, please refer to the Product Code Key, under Arm Style and apply the following \$590 list upcharge to the recliner pricing. Please note, the Patient Transfer Arm is specified either right or left handed based on a position facing the unit.



#### SWING AWAY TABLET

Jordan Sleep Recliners are available with the Swing Away Tablet, for an upcharge of **\$290 list**.

### **ORDERING NOTES:**

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Sleep Recliners are available with a Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

Jordan Sleep Recliners are available with Removable Seat Covers for an upcharge of **\$80** list per seat. Jordan Sleep Recliners are available with Removable Back Covers for an upcharge of **\$90** list per back.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Style	Unit Style
JOR Jordan	6 Motion	SR Sleep Recliner	WOD Wood Arm	1 Casters	3 Push Bar
			URE Urethane Arm	2 Legs	4 No Push Bar
			UPH Upholstered Arm	3 Central Locking Casters	
			FUR Full Urethane Arm	(\$680 list upcharge)	
			TWD Transfer Wood Arm		
		т	TUR ransfer Wood Arm w/ Urethane Ca		
		'	TUP	Ψ	
			Transfer Upholstered Arm		
			Transfer Full Urethane Arm		

## **JORDAN SLEEP RECLINERS OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS**

DESCRIPTION/MO	DESCRIPTION/MODEL			Shipping Weight	Cubes
σ <b>φ</b> ο	IV Pole JOR6-RCRIP	184		3.8	1.4
	IV Pole Holder JOR6-RCRIPB	56		2	0.2
	Flip Up Tablet with bracket JOR6-RCRTK (wood or laminate)	ts 263		6.6	1.6
	Flip Up Tablet JOR6-RCRT (wood or laminate)	210	18"w x 14"d x .75"h	5.8	1.4
	Flip Up Tablet Bracket JOR6-RCRTH	74		0.8	0.2
	Swing Away Tablet with M JOR6-SRST (wood or laminate)	echanism 290	24"w x 14.75"d x .75"h	20	1.2
	Swing Away Tablet Only JOR6-SRRT (wood or laminate)	150		7	0.8
• •	Swing Away Tablet Mechal JOR6-SRRTH	nism Only 190		13	1
	Push Bar JOR6-SRRPB	130		2	0.3
	Locking Rubber Wheel Ca: JOR6-RCRCAS	ster 63		2	0.2
	Urethane Arm Cap JOR6-RCRURE	45		2.7	0.3

## **DIMENSIONS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth Chair	Overall Depth Chaise	Overall Depth Bed	Overall Height	Seat Height	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seater	35.5	34.5	60.5	79.5	36.5	18	29	20.5	130	40
Two-Seater	55	34.5	60.5	79.5	36.5	18	48.5	20.5	180	60

## **COM REQUIREMENTS**

	COM Yardage Complete Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Arm Panel Only	COM Yardage Kickplate Upholstery Only	COM Yardage Ottoman Upholstery Only
One-Seater - One Chair	7	1.1	2.4	2.9	0.4	0.9
One-Seater - Two Chairs	14	2.1	4.8	5.8	0.8	0.9
One-Seater - Three Chairs	21	3.2	7.2	8.7	1.2	0.9
One-Seater - Four Chairs	28	4.2	9.6	11.6	1.6	0.9
Two-Seater - One Chair	8.5	2.1	2.8	2.9	0.8	1.5
Two-Seater - Two Chairs	17	4.2	5.6	5.8	1.6	1.5
Two-Seater - Three Chairs	25.5	6.3	8.4	8.7	2.4	1.5
Two-Seater - Four Chairs	34	6.3	11.2	11.6	3.2	1.5

NOTE: Some vinyls, leathers and upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating.

The approval process is as follows:

- 1. A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order. For Maharam or Momentum, Krug will obtain the upholstery cover sample.
- 2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the upholstery cover is unsuitable.
- 3. The COM upholstery cover or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

### JORDAN | SLEEPERS



1 Seater Sleeper with Wood Arms



1 Seater Sleeper with Urethane Arms



1 Seater Sleeper Chaise Position





2 Seater Sleeper with Upholstered Arms



2 Seater Sleeper Chaise Position



2 Seater Sleeper **Bed Position** 

#### **ORDERING NOTES:**

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Jordan Recliners are available with a Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

Jordan One-Seat Sleepers are available with Removable Seat Covers for an upcharge of \$126 list per seat, Removable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$120 list per back and Removable Ottoman Covers for an up-charge of \$126 list per ottoman.

Jordan Two-Seat Sleepers are available with Removable Seat Covers for an upcharge of \$195 list per seat, Removable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$175 list per back and Removable Ottoman Covers for an up-charge of \$195 list per ottoman.

#### **WEIGHT CAPACITIES**

Jordan weight capacities are as follows:

Jordan One-Seat Sleeper is load rated to 350 lbs.

Jordan Two-Seat Sleeper is load rated to 525 lbs.

Jordan replacement parts pricing can be viewed on-line at www.krug.ca

For a complete listing of features see page 62.

## **JORDAN | SLEEPERS FEATURES**



#### HIGH DURABILITY MECHANISM

The Jordan Sleepers mechanism was designed for high-traffic, intensive use care-giving environments. It is built with a heavy-duty, powder-coated metal components to increase the strength and overall durability of the product.



#### THREE POSITION SLEEPERS

Jordan Sleepers have three positions and potential uses - as a lounge chair, as a chaise lounge, and as a sleeper - each of which can be quickly converted to with minimal effort. Sleepers do not have to be moved out from the wall in order to pull out into the chaise or sleeper position, and they do not impact the wall when being opened or closed.

#### **CASTERS**

3" Casters are available on the Jordan Sleepers and feature two soft wheels, which lock and include an easy access foot activation and release lever. The casters can be locked both directionally and rotationally, keeping the sleepers securely in place when locked.

### **HEAVY DUTY HARDWARE & CONNECTIONS**

High strength steel mechanisms are joined to other components in Jordan Sleepers products with hardened steel bolts and metal inserts, ensuring exceptional durability, strength and on-site replacement of damaged or degraded components.



#### **ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH**

All Jordan wood surfaces come with a uniquely formulated anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of moulds and mildews. Surfaces coated in this finish will have reduced fungal growth, and spores from germs, microbes and bacteria will not multiply on the wood.

### FINISH DURABILITY

Is a catalyzed varnish formulation that has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be an industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of healthcare environments.



#### WALL SAVER DESIGN

The shape of the arm is designed to keep the back away from the wall (in a locked position), to prevent wear and damage to both the chairs and to the walls of the facility.

#### REPLACEABLE COMPONENTS

Healthcare furnishings are constantly subjected to intensive use, and even damage. Jordan Sleepers are uniquely designed to allow virtually all major components - mechanism, seat, back, arm panels, legs, etc... - to be field replaced, providing a very cost effective means to significantly extend the life of the product. This includes the option of removable upholstery covers on seats and backs, to allow cleaning, repair and replacement.



## URETHANE ARM CAP

The optional arm cap provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. This component is field replaceable if it becomes damaged or degraded.

#### LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

## **JORDAN | SLEEPERS OPTIONS**

#### **COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS**

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$20 list per unit and \$40 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

### REMOVABLE COVERS AND REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

Barrier & CAL 133 is available for an upcharge of \$40 list per yard.

required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing

laboratory) at a charge of \$700 per item, plus the cost of the product to be

tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Moisture

#### **ONE-SEATER OPTIONS:**

Removable Seat Covers- \$126 list per seat Removable Back Covers- \$120 list per back Removable Ottoman Covers- \$126 list per ottoman

#### **MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133**

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is

### TWO-SEATER OPTIONS:

Removable Seat Covers - \$195 list per seat Removable Back Covers - \$175 list per back Removable Ottoman Covers - \$195 list per ottoman

## JORDAN | SLEEPERS OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

#### **ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- GREENGUARD CERTIFIED



- Spring seat construction providing exceptional comfort and longer life for seat foam.
- Jordan sets a new standard for comfort and ergonomics in healthcare seating. Designed for ergonomically-correct posture and long-term sitting comfort, with contoured back and seat moulds. Multi-density foam provides lumbar, thoracic and pelvic support, while encouraging a healthy sitting posture.
- Large, rounded arms provide support for safe and easy ingress and egress.
- Certified to meet CAL 117 with most upholstery covers
- Jordan Sleepers seating has been tested to FNAE-80-214A.
- Jordan replacement part prices can be viewed on-line at www.krug.ca

## **JORDAN | SLEEPERS WARRANTY**

Krug warrants the assembly, construction and finish of the Jordan Sleepers to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for the lifetime of the product's use (lifetime is defined as the time period it is owned and used by the original purchaser). This warranty, which runs from the date of manufacture, covers defects in materials and workmanship found during normal use of the product. It does not cover defects arising from improper or excessive usage, negligence, lack of or improper maintenance, cleaning and care, damage arising from cleaning solutions, or from transporting of patients (Jordan Sleepers are not designed for transportation of people). The mechanism within the Sleepers is warrantied for two years from date of shipment. The warranty is

not applicable for the mechanism if it has been damaged, degraded or broken by improper or excessive usage of the Sleepers - correct operation of the Sleepers requires care and use of the handholds for opening and closing.

The preceding is a partial warranty statement specific to the Jordan Sleepers - Krug's complete general warranty statement for this product can be found in the Jordan general price list.

## **JORDAN | SLEEPERS INSTRUCTIONS**

#### CONVERSION FROM CHAIR TO CHAISE TO SLEEPER (TO OPEN SLEEPER)

- 1. Lock the casters in a forward position and pull handle away from chair. Pull the strap upwards and away from the chair.
- 2. Pull firmly on the handle away from the chair to lower the back.



#### CONVERSION FROM SLEEPER TO CHAISE TO CHAIR (TO CLOSE SLEEPER)

- 1. Lower the ottoman back down and push the front kickplate towards the chair. Push front kickplate and seat into chair until you see the back "pop up."
- 2. Push firmly until you hear a "click" which means the sleeper has locked into the upright position.



DESCRIPTION/MODEL	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAE	BRIC GRADI 5	ES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	Species	ı								
One-Seater Jordan Sleeper with woo										
JOR6-SL1WOD1	Beech	2594	2720	2846	2972	3098	3224	3350	3476	3633
	Maple	2645	2774	2902	3031	3159	3288	3417	3545	3705
One-Seater Jordan Sleeper with woo	d arms and leg	js								
JOR6-SL1WOD2	Beech	2520	2646	2772	2898	3024	3150	3276	3402	3560
	Maple	2596	2726	2855	2985	3114	3245	3375	3504	3667
One-Seater Jordan Sleeper with uphe										
JOR6-SL1UPH1	n/a	2426	2552	2678	2804	2930	3056	3182	3308	3465
One-Seater Jordan Sleeper with uphe	olstered arms a	-								
JOR6-SL1UPH2	Beech	2352	2478	2604	2730	2856	2982	3108	3234	3392
	Maple	2422	2553	2682	2812	2942	3071	3201	3331	3493
One-Seater Jordan Sleeper with woo										
JOR6-SL1URE1	Beech	2720	2846	2972	3098	3224	3350	3476	3602	3759
	Maple	2774	2902	3031	3159	3288	3417	3545	3674	3835
One-Seater Jordan Sleeper with woo										
JOR6-SL1URE2	Beech	2646	2772	2898	3024	3150	3276	3402	3528	3686
	Maple	2726	2855	2985	3114	3245	3375	3504	3634	3796

Please see page 61 for **Ordering Notes** and **Yardage** requirements.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type	Style
JOR	6	SL	1	WOD	1
Jordan	Motion	Sleepers	One-Seater	Wood Arm	Casters
			2	UPH	2
			Two-Seater	Upholstered Arm	Legs
				URE	
				Wood Arm with	
				Urethane Arm Cap	
				FUR	
				Full Urethane Arm	

		COM		COL	F.	ABRIC GRADI	ES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jordan One-seater	Sleeper, Full Ur	ethane Arm	n, with cast	ers						
JOR6-SL1FUR1	n/a	2524	2650	2776	2902	3028	3154	3280	3406	3563
Jordan One-seater	Sleeper Full Ur	rethane Arm	n with leas							
JOR6-SL1FUR2	Beech	2450	2576	2702	2828	2954	3080	3206	3332	3490
	Maple	2526	2656	2785	2915	3044	3175	3305	3434	3597
Two-Seater Jordan	Sleeper with w	ood arms a	nd casters							
JOR6-SL2WOD1	Beech	3234	3434	3633	3833	4032	4232	4431	4631	4893
	Maple	3299	3502	3705	3909	4113	4317	4519	4723	4991
Two-Seater Jordan	Sleeper with w	ood arms a	nd legs							
JOR6-SL2WOD2	Beech	3161	3360	3560	3759	3959	4158	4358	4557	4820
	Maple	3255	3461	3667	3871	4077	4283	4489	4694	4964
Two-Seater Jordan	Sleeper with up	oholstered a	arms and c	asters						
JOR6-SL2UPH1	n/a	3066	3266	3465	3665	3864	4064	4263	4463	4725
Two-Seater Jordan				-						
JOR6-SL2UPH2	Beech	2993	3192	3392	3591	3791	3990	4190	4389	4652
	Maple	3083	3288	3493	3699	3904	4110	4316	4520	4791

Please see page 61 for **Ordering Notes** and **Yardage** requirements.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type	Style
JOR Jordan	6 Motion	SL Sleepers	1 One-Seater	WOD Wood Arm	1 Casters
			2 Two-Seater	UPH Upholstered Arm	2 Legs
				URE Wood Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	
				FUR Full Urethane Arm	

DDEL	Coories									
	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Two-Seater Jordan	Sleeper with	wood arm	s with ureth	ane cap an	d casters					
JOR6-SL2URE1	Beech	3360	3560	3759	3959	4158	4358	4557	4757	5019
	Maple	3427	3631	3835	4037	4241	4445	4648	4852	5120
Two-Seater Jordan	Sleeper with	wood arm	s with ureth	ane cap an	d legs					
JOR6-SL2URE2	Beech	3287	3486	3686	3885	4085	4284	4484	4683	4946
	Maple	3385	3591	3796	4002	4207	4412	4618	4824	5094
Jordan Two-Seater	r Sleeper, Full	Urethane A	Arm, with ca	asters						
JOR6-SL2FUR1	n/a	3164	3364	3563	3763	3962	4162	4361	4561	4823
<b>,</b>										
Jordan Two-Seater	r Sleeper, Full	Urethane A	Arm, with le	gs				·		
JOR6-SL2FUR2	Beech	3091	3290	3490	3689	3889	4088	4288	4487	4750
	Maple	3185	3391	3597	3801	4007	4213	4419	4624	4894
	Two-Seater Jordan JOR6-SL2URE2  Jordan Two-Seater JOR6-SL2FUR1  Jordan Two-Seater	Two-Seater Jordan Sleeper with JOR6-SL2URE2 Beech Maple  Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full JOR6-SL2FUR1 n/a  Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full JOR6-SL2FUR2 Beech	Two-Seater Jordan Sleeper with wood arm JOR6-SL2URE2 Beech 3287 Maple 3385  Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane A JOR6-SL2FUR1 n/a 3164  Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane A JOR6-SL2FUR2 Beech 3091	Two-Seater Jordan Sleeper with wood arms with ureth JOR6-SL2URE2 Beech 3287 3486 Maple 3385 3591  Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with ca JOR6-SL2FUR1 n/a 3164 3364  Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with le JOR6-SL2FUR2 Beech 3091 3290	Two-Seater Jordan Sleeper with wood arms with urethane cap an JOR6-SL2URE2 Beech 3287 3486 3686 Maple 3385 3591 3796  Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with casters JOR6-SL2FUR1 n/a 3164 3364 3563  Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with legs JOR6-SL2FUR2 Beech 3091 3290 3490	Two-Seater Jordan Sleeper with wood arms with urethane cap and legs         JOR6-SL2URE2       Beech       3287       3486       3686       3885         Maple       3385       3591       3796       4002    Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with casters JOR6-SL2FUR1 n/a 3164 3364 3364 3563 3763 Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with legs JOR6-SL2FUR2 Beech 3091 3290 3490 3689	Two-Seater Jordan Sleeper with wood arms with urethane cap and legs         JOR6-SL2URE2       Beech       3287       3486       3686       3885       4085         Maple       3385       3591       3796       4002       4207    Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with casters JOR6-SL2FUR1 n/a 3164 3364 3363 3763 3962 Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with legs JOR6-SL2FUR2 Beech 3091 3290 3490 3689 3889	Two-Seater Jordan Sleeper with wood arms with urethane cap and legs         JOR6-SL2URE2         Beech         3287         3486         3686         3885         4085         4284           Maple         3385         3591         3796         4002         4207         4412           Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with casters         JOR6-SL2FUR1         n/a         3164         3364         3563         3763         3962         4162           Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with legs         JOR6-SL2FUR2         Beech         3091         3290         3490         3689         3889         4088	Maple         3427         3631         3835         4037         4241         4445         4648           Two-Seater Jordan Sleeper with wood arms with urethane cap and legs           JOR6-SL2URE2         Beech         3287         3486         3686         3885         4085         4284         4484           Maple         3385         3591         3796         4002         4207         4412         4618           Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with casters           Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with legs           JOR6-SL2FUR2         Beech         3091         3290         3490         3689         3889         4088         4288	Two-Seater Jordan Sleeper with wood arms with urethane cap and legs       JOR6-SL2URE2       Beech       3287       3486       3686       3885       4085       4284       4484       4683         Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with casters       JOR6-SL2FUR1       n/a       3164       3364       3563       3763       3962       4162       4361       4561         Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with legs         Jordan Two-Seater Sleeper, Full Urethane Arm, with legs         JOR6-SL2FUR2       Beech       3091       3290       3490       3689       3889       4088       4288       4487

Please see page 61 for Ordering Notes and Yardage requirements.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type	Style
JOR	6	SL	1	WOD	1
Jordan	Motion	Sleepers	One-Seater	Wood Arm	Casters
			2	UPH	2
			Two-Seater	Upholstered Arm	Legs
				URE	
				Wood Arm with	
				Urethane Arm Cap	
				FUR	
				Full Urethane Arm	

## **NOTES**



















The mark of responsible forestry

All products are FSC™ certified

